



ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS ARG 10, 1920-1975

FINDING AID



NPS George Grant

**WACC ACC 00681
WACC CAT 3184**

Prepared by
National Park Service Intermountain Region
Museum Services Program
Tucson, Arizona

February 2008

**Administrative Records Southwestern National Monuments
Archival Records Group 10, 1920-1975**

**Acc Nbr: WACC-00681 Cat Nbr: WACC 3184
Finding Aid**

Description:

This collection contains the records from the Southwestern National Monuments collection currently stored at WACC. The collection contains memorandums, reports, correspondence, ephemera, publications, bibliographies, etc.

Copyright:

No copyrighted material is contained in this collection.

Acquisition:

These records were moved to the Arizona Archeological Center (currently the Western Archeological and Conservation Center) from the Southwest Archeological Center in 1972.

Processing:

This collection was processed and cataloged at the Intermountain Region Museum Services Center by Maurya Smith during December, 2007 and January and February, 2008.

Arrangement:

This collection is arranged into 13 Series and when possible in ascending chronological order. Otherwise, folders are in alphabetical order.

Extent:

This collection totals 10.75 LF.

COPYRIGHT AND RESTRICTIONS

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted materials. The various state privacy acts govern the use of materials that document private individuals, groups, and corporations.

Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a reproduction if the document does not infringe the privacy rights of an individual, group, or corporation. These specified conditions of authorized use include:

- non-commercial and non-profit study, scholarship, or research, or teaching
- criticism, commentary, or news reporting
- as a NPS preservation or security copy
- as a research copy for deposit in another institution

If a user later uses a copy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," the user may be personally liable for copyright, privacy, or publicity infringement. This institution's permission to obtain a photographic, xerographic, digital, or other copy of a document doesn't indicate permission to publish, exhibit, perform, reproduce, sell, distribute, or prepare derivative works from this document without first obtaining permission from the copyright holder and from any private individual, group, or corporation shown or otherwise recorded.

Permission to publish, exhibit, perform, reproduce, prepare derivative works from, sell, or otherwise distribute the item must be obtained by the user separately in writing from the holder of the original copyright (or if the creator is dead from his/her heirs) as well as from any individual(s), groups, or corporations whose name, image, recorded words, or private information (e.g., employment information) may be reproduced in the source material. The holder of the original copyright isn't necessarily the National Park Service. The National Park Service is not legally liable for copyright, privacy, or publicity infringement when materials are wrongfully used after being provided to researchers for "fair use."

This institution reserves the right to refuse to accept a copying order if fulfillment of the order is judged in violation of copyright or federal or state privacy or publicity law.

SCOPE AND CONTENT**Collection: SWNM 681****Collection Title: ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS
SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS ARG 10,
1920-1975****Catalog No** WACC 3184**Accession No** WACC-00681**Inclusive Dates** 1920-1975**Bulk Dates** 1935-1950**History**

Since its creation in 1916 the National Park Service has conducted archeological investigation of the National Parks and Monuments under the direction of an ever changing and increasingly specialized organizational structure. Frank M. (Boss) Pinkley was appointed as the first Superintendent of Southwestern Monuments (SWNM), an administrative organization that coordinated the management of many national monuments in the Southwest. He held that position until his death in 1940. Headquarters for SWNM was located at Coolidge, Arizona (1923-1943), Santa Fe, New Mexico (1943-1952), and Globe, Arizona (1953-1957).

In 1958, control of archeological and historic preservation projects was reassigned to the Southwest Archeological Center (SWAC), also located in Globe. SWAC did not function as an administrative organization; rather it provided scientific and technical support centering on the Archeological Preservation Section, which consisted of the Laboratory Unit and the Ruins Stabilization Unit. SWAC was also headquarters for a naturalist, an interpretation department, landscape architect, ethnozoologist department, and a research library. Projects were directed from Globe until 1972 when the Center was moved from Globe to Tucson, Arizona, and was named the Arizona Archeological Center (AAC). The AAC was renamed the Western Archeological and Conservation Center in 1981.

This collection arrived at AAC in 1972 with artifacts and all other property from SWAC. There was no formal archival program and the materials were stored in Collections Management. Former Custodian Sallie Van Valdenberg was attempting to write an individual administrative history of each of the Southwestern Monuments and Parks and removed park specific

correspondence and materials to create artificially designated collections, some containing manuscripts and pamphlets from the SWNM library. These "collections" remain at WACC and some have even been cataloged.

The remaining collection was cataloged in 1990 as one series in folders labeled by their contents in alphabetical order. This collection was reviewed and entered into ANCS+ in 2007.

Scope

The scope of this collection is very wide, ranging from the Monthly Reports to the Superintendent to ephemera collected by interpreters at the park. It includes archeological reports, Naturalists' reports, Memorandums to the Superintendent from the Park Staff and memorandums to all field staff from the Director of the NPS. Duplicates were culled from the collection but almost all items from the original collection remain.

Arrangement

This collection is arranged into 13 series. The first twelve series contain material that has been rearranged from the order it was placed when cataloged in 1990, and the 13th series contains material found later that had been filed according to the Park Service Dewey Decimal system and had not been previously cataloged.

Provenance

These records were moved to the Arizona Archeological Center (currently the Western Archeological and Conservation Center) from the Southwest Archeological Center in 1972.

Finding Aid

Created at the Intermountain Museum Service Center, 09/2008

Extent 10.5 LF

BOX1

Series Nbr	Series Title
001	ADMINISTRATION
File Unit Nbr	Title
001	ADMINISTRATION: GILA PUEBLO - ACQUISITION, REHABILITATION, ETC. TRANSFERS (OF HEADQUARTERS TO GILA PUEBLO)
002	ADMINISTRATION: GILA PUEBLO, CORRESPONDENCE 1949-1968
003	ADMINISTRATION: GILA PUEBLO, CORRESPONDENCE 1950-1953
004	ADMINISTRATION: GILA PUEBLO CORRESPONDENCE/REPORTS 1953-1968
005	ADMINISTRATION: GILA PUEBLO NEWS ITEMS DONATED BY ANTEVS, 09/1967
006	ADMINISTRATION: GILA PUEBLO PUBLICITY, 1952-1957
007	ADMINISTRATION: GILA PUEBLO REPORT OF OBSERVANCE OF 74TH ANNIVERSARY OF CIVIL SERVICE ACT, GILA COUNTY, ARIZONA
008	ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS, ANNUAL REPORTS 1940-1946
009	ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS, ANNUAL REPORTS 1952, 1953
010A	ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS, CORRESPONDENCE, 1928-1940
011A	ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS, CORRESPONDENCE, 1931
012	ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS - CORRESPONDENCE 1932
013	ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS - CORRESPONDENCE, 1933
014	ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS, DONATIONS
015	ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS, GENERAL 1941-1963
016	ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS, GENERAL 1954-1958
017	ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS, HISTORY AND LEGISLATION, 1942-1953
018	ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS - LAWS AND LEGAL MATTERS - DECISIONS, ETC. 1951-1953

- 019 ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS, INSPECTIONS AND INVESTIGATIONS, 1949-1953
- 020 ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS, INTERPRETATION - SLIDE AND FILM TALKS, 1948-1965
- 021 ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS - LIBRARY - ACCESSIONS, 1935
- 022 ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS - LIBRARY - CORRESPONDENCE, 1952-1960
- 023 ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS - LIBRARY - CORRESPONDENCE, 1930-1940
- 024 ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS - LIBRARY - CORRESPONDENCE - 1961-1965
- 025 ADMINISTRATION : SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS - LIBRARY - CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, 1966-1969
- 026 ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS - MONTHLY REPORT, FEBRUARY 1940, FRANK PINKLEY MEMORIAL

BOX 2

- 027 ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS - MONTHLY REPORTS - NATURAL SCIENCE, 1954-1958
- 028.1 ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS - MONTHLY REPORTS - EARL JACKSON, 1959-1962
- 028.2 ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS - MONTHLY REPORTS - EARL JACKSON, 1963-1966
- 029 ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS - NATURAL HISTORY RESEARCH PROGRAMS, 1954-1958
- 030 ADMINISTRATION : SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS - PECOS CONFERENCE, 1954
- 031 ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS - PERSONNEL
- 032 ADMINISTRATION RECORDS: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS, PERSONNEL, 1950-1953
- 033 ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS - PLANNING FOR MASTER PLAN & ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORIES

034	ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS - POLICY 1946-1952
035	ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS - REPORT OF INSPECTION TRIP, PINKLEY, 12.1928
036	ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS - RETIREMENT PARTY FOR AL BICKNELL, 1960-1964
037	ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS - SPECIAL LEGISLATION: MONUMENT PROCLAMATIONS
038	ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS - SPECIAL REPORTS
039	ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS - STAFF MINUTES, 1953
040	ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS - STAFF MINUTES, 1957

Series Nbr**Series Title**

002

ANTHROPOLOGY AND ARCHEOLOGY

File Unit Nbr**Title**

001	ANTHROPOLOGY
002	ANTHROPOLOGY: TOOLS - 1916-1954
003	ARCHEOLOGY: ARCHEOLOGICAL PROCEDURES AND METHODOLOGY, 1938-1949
004	ARCHEOLOGY: ARTIFACTS - "1932-1938"
005	ARCHEOLOGY: ARTIFACTS - "DESCRIPTION OF PRAYERSTICK SLIDES," BY H. D. MAXSON
006	ARCHEOLOGY: BESH-BA-GOWAH - THE ANCIENT CITY
007	ARCHEOLOGY AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH: ARCHEOLOGIST'S REPORTS
008	ARCHEOLOGY AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH: ARCHEOLOGICAL SURVEYS (NON-PARK AREAS) 1941-1946
009	ARCHEOLOGY AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH: ARIZONA, 1933-1957
010	ARCHEOLOGY AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH: BALL COURTS
011	ARCHEOLOGY: CANALS AND IRRIGATION, 1931-1966
012	ARCHEOLOGY: CANALS AND IRRIGATION - "THE HISTORY OF IRRIGATION ALONG THE GILA RIVER," BY C.H. SOUTHWORTH
013	ARCHEOLOGY: CERAMICS, 1933-1962
014	ARCHEOLOGY: CHRONOLOGIES, 1955-1962

Box 3

- 015 ARCHEOLOGY: COLLECTING PERMITS, 1941-1959
- 016 ARCHEOLOGY: COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, 1953 UPPER
LITTLE COLORADO REPORT
- 017 ANTHROPOLOGY AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH:
CORRESPONDENCE
- 018 ARCHEOLOGY AND HISTORIC RESEARCH:
CORRESPONDENCE, 1951-1954
- 019 ARCHEOLOGY AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH:
CORRESPONDENCE, 1955
- 020 ARCHEOLOGY AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH:
CORRESPONDENCE, 01-06/1956
- 021 ARCHEOLOGY AND HISTORIC RESEARCH:
CORRESPONDENCE, 07-12/1956
- 022 ARCHEOLOGY AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH:
CORRESPONDENCE, 1957-1958
- 023 ARCHEOLOGY AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH:
CORRESPONDENCE, 1959-1961
- 024 ARCHEOLOGY AND HUMAN RESEARCH:
CORRESPONDENCE, 1962-1964
- 025 ARCHEOLOGY AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH:
CORRESPONDENCE, 1965
- 026 ARCHEOLOGY AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH:
CORRESPONDENCE, 1966
- 027 ARCHEOLOGY AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH, 01-05,
1967
- 028 ARCHEOLOGY AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH:
CORRESPONDENCE, 06-12, 1967
- 029 ARCHEOLOGY AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH:
MEXICO, 1924-1951
- 030 ARCHEOLOGY: NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY
- 031 ARCHEOLOGY: PROJECTS, PEABODY MUSEUM OF
ARCHEOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY, 1927-1947
- 032 ARCHEOLOGY: PEABODY MUSEUM, 1947, 1948, 1949,
1950

Box 4

- 033 ARCHEOLOGY: PROJECTS - PEABODY MUSEUM,
1951-1952
- 034 ARCHEOLOGY: PROJECTS - PEABODY MUSEUM,
1953, 1954, 1956, 1957
- 035 ARCHEOLOGY: POT HUNTING/VANDALISM, 1939,
1955, 1964, 1965
- 036 ARCHEOLOGY: PUEBLO GRANDE BULLETIN/MUSEUM
GUIDE, 1936

037	ARCHEOLOGY: RADIOCARBON AND TREE RING DATING 1939-1967
038	ARCHEOLOGY: ROCK ART, 1928-1970
039	ARCHEOLOGY: TEXAS
040	ARCHEOLOGY: UNASSOCIATED FIELD NOTES, 1955

Series Nbr	Series Title
003	BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND BIOGRAPHIES

File Unit Nbr	Title
001	BIBLIOGRAPHIES: BY INDIVIDUALS
002	BIBLIOGRAPHIES: LISTED BY JOURNAL OR PERIODICAL
003	BIBLIOGRAPHIES: MISCELLANEOUS, 1938-1957
004	BIBLIOGRAPHIES: MISCELLANEOUS 1956-1967
005	BIBLIOGRAPHIES: MUSIC
006	BIBLIOGRAPHIES: NATIVE AMERICANS
007	BIBLIOGRAPHIES SOUTHWEST: COMPILED BY ALBERT SCHROEDER
008	BIBLIOGRAPHIES: SOUTHWESTERN ARCHEOLOGY, 1938-1974
009	BIBLIOGRAPHIES: SOUTHWESTERN ARCHEOLOGY COMPILED BY DOUGLAS SCHWARTZ, 1956-1964
010	BIOGRAPHY: GENERAL (INCLUDES BIBLIOGRAPHIES), 1952-1960
011	BIOGRAPHY: NPS PERSONNEL, 1955-1969
012	BIOGRAPHY: NPS PERSONNEL, NEWSCLIPPINGS, 1953-1969

BOX 5

Series Nbr	Series Title
004	DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

File Unit Nbr	Title
001	DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE: ADOBE 1934, 1945, 1958
002	DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE: MASONRY, 1924
003	DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE: RUINS STABILIZATION, 1929-1938
004	DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE: RUINS STABILIZATION - GENERAL, 1933-1935
005	DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE: RUINS STABILIZATION, GENERAL, 1939
006	DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE: RUINS STABILIZATION, GENERAL, 1940

007	DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE: RUINS STABILIZATION, GENERAL, 1940-1941
008	DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE: RUINS STABILIZATION, GENERAL, 1941
009	DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE: RUINS STABILIZATION, 1942
010	DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE: RUINS STABILIZATION, 1944-1945
011	DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE: RUINS STABILIZATION, 1946-1947
012	DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE: RUINS STABILIZATION, 1948
013	DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE: RUINS STABILIZATION, GENERAL, 1949-1955
014	DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE: RUINS STABILIZATION, MANUAL (ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, CHARTS)
015	DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE: RUINS STABILIZATION, NOTES OF CONFERENCE ON RUINS STABILIZATION, 09/27/1940
016	DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE: RUINS STABILIZATION MANUAL
017	DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE: SOIL STABILIZATION SURVEY, 1941

Series Nbr	Series Title
005	EPHEMERA

File Unit Nbr	Title
001	EPHEMERA: ARIZONA
002	EPHEMERA: AMERICAN INDIANS
003	EPHEMERA: AMERICAN INDIAN - NAVAJO
004	EPHEMERA: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS

Series Nbr	Series Title
006	ETHNOLOGY

File Unit Nbr	Title
001	ETHNOLOGY: ETHNOBOTANY AND PRIMITIVE AGRICULTURE, 1935-1968
002	ETHNOLOGY: AMERICAN INDIANS - GENERAL
003	ETHNOLOGY: AMERICAN INDIANS - GENERAL, REPRINTS 1907-1936
004	ETHNOLOGY: AMERICAN INDIANS - APACHES, 1852- 1956

005	ETHNOLOGY: AMERICAN INDIANS - HAVASUPAI, 1929-1955
006	ETHNOLOGY: AMERICAN INDIANS - HOPI, 1926-1967
007	ETHNOLOGY: AMERICAN INDIANS - MOHAVE, REPRINTS OF WORKS BY GEORGES DEVEREUX
008	ETHNOLOGY: AMERICAN INDIANS: NAVAJO, 1935-1951
009	ETHNOLOGY: AMERICAN INDIANS - NEW MEXICO
010	ETHNOLOGY: AMERICAN INDIANS - PIMA
011	ETHNOLOGY; AMERICAN INDIANS: PUEBLO, 1951-1956
012	ETHNOLOGY: AMERICAN INDIANS - TOHONO O'ODHAM (PAPAGO)
013	ETHNOLOGY: AMERICAN INDIANS - UTES, 1955
014	ETHNOLOGY: AMERICAN INDIANS - YAQUI
015	ETHNOLOGY: AMERICAN INDIANS- YAVAPAI, 1956
016	ETHNOLOGY: AMERICAN INDIANS - YUMAN
017	ETHNOLOGY: AMERICAN INDIANS – ZUNI

BOX 6

Series Nbr	Series Title
007	GEOLOGY

File Unit Nbr	Title
001	GEOLOGY: MINERALS AND MINING
002	GEOLOGY: PALEONTOLOGY, CLIMATE, 1892-1967

Series Nbr	Series Title
008	HISTORY

File Unit Nbr	Title
001	HISTORY: ARIZONA, 1897-1968
002	HISTORY: ARIZONA - TUBAC
003	HISTORY: CALIFORNIA 1916-1967
004	HISTORY: COLORADO, 1940-1055
005	HISTORY: FATHER KINO, 1955, UNKNOWN
006	HISTORY: KINO MISSION RECORDS, 1935-1936
007	HISTORY: MILITARY DRESS, ARMS AND ARMOR
008	HISTORY: NEW MEXICO
009	HISTORY: SPANISH MISSIONS
010	HISTORY: SPANISH MISSIONS, 1934-1941
011	HISTORY: SPANISH MISSIONS, "A LITTLE JOURNEY TO THE CALIFORNIA MISSIONS"

012	HISTORY: SPANISH MISSIONS - "ILLUSTRATIONS FROM "A BRIEF REPORT ON THE ARCHEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL..."
013	HISTORY: SPANISH MISSIONS - SAN XAVIER DEL BAC, 1941-1952
014	HISTORY: SPANISH MISSIONS - SOUTHWESTERN UNITED STATES, NEW MEXICO, AND BAJA
015	HISTORY: UTAH

Series Nbr	Series Title
009	MAPS

File Unit Nbr	Title
001	MAPS: ARIZONA
002	MAPS: NEW MEXICO (SOUTHWEST OF GALLUP) - GLO PLATTS

Series Nbr	Series Title
010	NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

File Unit Nbr	Title
001	NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: CALIFORNIA - NPS BROCHURES
002	NATIONAL PARK SERVICE; CONSERVATION, 1937-1966
003	NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: COOPERATING ASSOCIATIONS, 1963
004	NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: CUSTODIANS SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION - CORRESPONDENCE, 1939-1940

BOX 7

005	NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: CUSTODIANS' SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION - CLASSES, 02/14/1940-02/16/1940
006	NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: CUSTODIANS' SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION, 02/19-21/1941
007	NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: GENERAL 1937-1962
008	NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: INDEXING NPS PUBLICATIONS
009	NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: INTERPRETATION OF PARK AREAS 1940-1966
010	NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: JOB REQUIREMENTS 1938-1944
011	NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: LAYMAN'S HERBARIUM
012	NATIONAL PARK SERVICE; NATIONAL PARK COURIER, 1959-1963

-
- | | |
|-----|--|
| 013 | NATIONAL PARK SERVICE; PARKS - FORT DAVIS
NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, 1965 |
| 014 | NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: PARKS - FORT UNION
NATIONAL MONUMENT, 1955-1966 |
| 015 | NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: PARKS - GRAN QUIVIRA |
| 016 | NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: PARKS - GREAT SAND
DUNES NATIONAL MONUMENT, 1932-1957 |
| 017 | NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: PARKS: GREAT SAND
DUNES NATIONAL MONUMENT GEOLOGIC REPORTS |
| 018 | NATIONAL PARK SERVICE - PARKS - HAWAII
BROCHURES |
| 019 | NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: PARKS- HAWAII VOLCANO
NATIONAL PARK |
| 020 | NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: PARKS - HOT SPRINGS
NATIONAL PARK, BIBLIOGRAPHY |
| 021 | NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: PARKS - HOVENWEEP
NATIONAL MONUMENT, 1940-1963 |
| 022 | NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: PARKS - "PREHISTORIC
TOWERS AND CASTLES OF THE SOUTHWEST" |
| 023 | NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: PARKS - JOSHUA TREE
NATIONAL PARK, 1958-1966 |
| 024 | NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: PARKS - LASSEN
VOLCANIC NATIONAL PARK, 1948-1962 |
| 025 | NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: PARKS - LEHMAN CAVES
NATIONAL MONUMENT, 1938-1964 |
| 026 | NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: PARKS - SEQUOIA AND
KINGS CANYON NATIONAL PARK, 1941, 1967 |
| 027 | NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: PARKS - YELLOWSTONE
NATIONAL PARK, 1887-1964 |
| 028 | NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: PARKS - YUCCA HOUSE
NATIONAL MONUMENT, 1919, 1938 |
| 029 | NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: MUSEUM TECHNIQUES
AND EXHIBITS - CONSERVATION AND
PRESERVATION, 1933-1958 |
| 030 | NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: PHOTOGRAPHY 1938-1973 |
| 031 | NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: RECREATION, 1937, 1951 |
| 032 | NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: SOUTHWESTERN
NATIONAL MONUMENTS, PLACE NAMES, 1934-1940,
1956 |
| 033 | NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: SPEECHES 1940-1963 |
| 034 | NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: PROFESSIONAL ARTICLES
& NOTES, 1951-1952 |
| 035 | NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: PROPOSED AREAS, 1934-
1953 |
| 036 | NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: PROPOSED AREAS -
MANUELITO, 1937-1953 |

- 037 NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: RESEARCH REPORTS,
1966-1967
- 038 NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT,
1939-1963

BOX 8

Series Nbr	Series Title
011	NATURAL RESOURCES

File Unit Nbr	Title
001	NATURAL RESOURCES: "ABSTRACTS FROM LITERATURE AND CORRESPONDENCE RELATIVE TO WILDLIFE PROBLEMS, PARTICULARLY PREDATOR CONTROL IN THE NATIONAL PARKS", 1939-1945
002	NATURAL RESOURCES: BIRDS 1896-1968
003	NATURAL RESOURCES: BIRDS, LYNDON HARGRAVE IDENTIFICATION 1957-1963
004	NATURAL RESOURCES: BOTANY 1933-1967
005	NATURAL RESOURCES: BOTANY (NO DATES)
006	NATURAL RESOURCES: BOTANY - PLANTS - MEDICINAL USES, DOMESTIC USES, ETHNOBOTANY, 1940-1969
007	NATURAL RESOURCES: BOTANY - POISONOUS PLANTS, WEEDS, EXOTICS, 1941-1968
008	NATURAL RESOURCES: INSECTS
009	NATURAL RESOURCES: MAMMALS
010	NATURAL RESOURCES: MARINE AND RIVERINE ANIMALS, 1938-1964
011	NATURAL RESOURCES: NATURALIST PROGRAMS - "REPRESENTATION NATURALIST PROGRAMS FOR THE 1940 TRAVEL SYSTEM"
012	NATURAL RESOURCES: REPTILES AND AMPHIBIANS
013	NATURAL RESOURCES: TREES AND SHRUBS
014	NATURAL RESOURCES: WILDLIFE REPORTS: BORRELL, ADREY E., 1934-1936
015	NATURAL RESOURCES: WILDLIFE REPORTS, 02-06, 1935
016	NATURAL RESOURCES: WILDLIFE REPORTS, 06-08/1935
017	NATURAL RESOURCES: WILDLIFE REPORTS, 08-09/1935
018	NATURAL RESOURCES: WILDLIFE REPORTS, 09-11/1935
019	NATURAL RESOURCES: WILDLIFE REPORTS, 11-12/1935

020	NATURAL RESOURCES: WILDLIFE REPORTS, 1936
021	NATURAL RESOURCES: WILDLIFE REPORTS, 1936-1939
022	NATIONAL RESOURCES: ZOOLOGY, 1935-1963

BOX 9

Series Nbr	Series Title
012	PUBLICATIONS

File Unit Nbr	Title
001	PUBLICATIONS: "BITUDOBE: FOR MODERN ADOBE BUILDINGS"
002	PUBLICATIONS: WOOD PRESERVING NEWS
003	PUBLICATIONS: "SOIL STABILIZATION WITH ASPHALT"
004	PUBLICATIONS: A CHECKLIST OF REGIONAL ARCHEOLOGICAL JOURNALS
005	PUBLICATIONS: BEADS, PORCELAIN (HISTORICAL ARTIFACTS)
006	PUBLICATIONS: THE BALL GAME 10000 YEARS AGO
007	PUBLICATIONS: GENERAL CROOK IN THE INDIAN COUNTRY
008	REVIEW OF SOUTHWESTERN ARCHAEOLOGY BY JOHN C. MCGREGOR
009	CEMENT
010	DESIGN CONSTRUCTION AND COST OF ROCK CHECK DAMS
011	EARLY NAVAJO MIGRATIONS AND ACCULTURATION
012	A PROPOSED OUTLINE FOR AN ARCAEOLOGICAL SUBJECT BIBLIOGRAPHY
013	PORTLAND CEMENT MORTARS AND THEIR CONSTITUENT MATERIALS
014	THE PRESERVATIVE TREATMENT OF FARM TIMBERS
015	THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN TULA AND SINALOA
016	EXPOSURE TESTS ON COLORLESS WATERPROOFING MATERIALS
017	STUDIES OF STONE-SETTING MORTARS
018	HOUSES OF EARTH: HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN HOME FROM THE GROUND IT STANDS ON
019	ROOFS AND HOW TO PRESERVE THEM
020	LATE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES IN DURANGO, MEXICO FROM CHALCHIHUITES TO ZAPE
021	ADOBE...IN ONE EASY LESSON
022	CINVA RAM: PORTABLE BLOCK PRESS [EARTH BLOCK CONSTRUCTION]
023	SIGN CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE

024	SIGNS: REPRODUCED FROM PARK AND RECREATION STRUCTURES
025	SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE MEASUREMENT AND RECORDING OF HISTORIC AMERICAN BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURAL REMAINS
026	THE "WHY" OF BLOCK-AND-TACKLE
027	BUILDING RIGHT WITH CONCRETE MASONRY
028	CEMENT AND CONCRETE REFERENCE BOOK, 1956-1957
029	DESIGN AND CONTROL OF CONCRETE MIXTURES
030	PROTECTION OF LOG CABINS, RUSTIC WORK, AND UNSEASONED WOOD FROM INJURIOUS ANIMALS
031	VEGETABLE DYES BULLETIN
032	WOOD PRESERVATION
033	THE ABC'S OF SOIL STABILIZATION
034	STUDIES OF CERTAIN FUNGI OF ECONOMIC IMPORTANCE IN THE DECAY OF BUILDING TIMBERS
035	SELECTION OF LUMBER FOR FARM AND HOME BUILDING
036	STONE IN ARIZONA: AN ECONOMIC STUDY
037	YOSEMITE'S PIONEER CABINS
038	DECAY AND TERMITE DAMAGE IN HOUSES
039	YOU CAN MAKE IT FOR CAMP AND COTTAGE
040	BRICK AND STONE WORK
041	CARPENTRY: JOINTS AND SPLICES
042	CHEMICAL IMPREGNATION OF TREES AND POLES FOR WOOD PRESERVATION

Series Nbr	Series Title
013	HISTORIC RECORDS 1940s-1950s

File Unit Nbr	Title
001	ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SOUTHWESTERN MONUMENTS - 1933
002	ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: ANNUAL REPORT, SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS - 1934
003	ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SOUTHWESTERN MONUMENTS, 1935
004	ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SOUTHWESTERN MONUMENTS, 1936

-
- | | |
|-----|---|
| 005 | ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: ANNUAL
REPORT OF THE SOUTHWESTERN MONUMENTS -
1936 |
| 006 | ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: ANNUAL
REPORT OF THE SOUTHWESTERN MONUMENTS -
1938 |
| 007 | ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: ANNUAL
REPORT OF THE SOUTHWESTERN MONUMENTS,
1939 |
| 008 | ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: ANNUAL
REPORT, SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS,
1940 |
| 009 | ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: ANNUAL
REPORT, SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS,
1940-41 |
| 010 | ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: CUSTODIAN
MEETINGS, 1941 |
| 011 | ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: MONTHLY
REPORTS - 07-12/1932 |
| 012 | ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL REPORTS
(GENERAL): MONTHLY REPORTS OF SWNM
INTERPRETIVE STAFF TO REGIONAL DIRECTOR,
1941-1945, AND OTHER REPORTS (CHIEFLY SWNM
MINING ENGINEER), 1932-1945 |
| 013 | ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: MONTHLY
REPORT (SUPPLEMENT), 02/1936 |
| 014 | ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: MONTHLY
REPORT (SUPPLEMENT), 03/1936, 207-02 |
| 015 | ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: MONTHLY
REPORT 04/1936 |
| 016 | ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: MONTHLY
REPORT, 07/1936, 207-02 |
| 017 | ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: MONTHLY
REPORT 09/1936, 207-02 |
| 018 | ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: MONTHLY
REPORT 10/1936, 207-02 |
| 019 | ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL REPORTS:
SOUTHWESTERN MONUMENTS MONTHLY REPORT,
NOVEMBER, 1936. |
| 020 | ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: MONTHLY
REPORTS 12/1936, 207-02 |
| 021 | ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL REPORTS:
SOUTHWESTERN MONUMENTS MONTHLY REPORT,
JANUARY 1941 |
| 022 | ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: MONTHLY
REPORT, JULY 1941 |

BOX 10

- 023 ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: MONTHLY
REPORTS, 1942
- 024 ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: MONTHLY
REPORTS, 1943
- 025 ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONEL: MONTHLY
REPORTS, 1944 207-02
- 026 ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: NARRATIVE
REPORTS, 1945
- 027 ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONEL: MONTHLY
REPORTS FROM THE SUPERINTENDENT TO THE
DIRECTOR 207-02 JAN. 1942-DEC. 1944
- 028 ADDMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: REPORTS
(GENERAL), MONTHLY REPORTS, JULY 1949-
DECEMBER 1950, 207-02
- 029 ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: ANNUAL
REPORT - INTERPRETERS
- 030 ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: PARK
NATURALIST'S REPORTS, 1943-1952
- 031 ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: PROCEEDINGS
OF THE SECOND PARK NATURALISTS CONFERENCE
HELD AT GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK, 11/13-
17/1940
- 032 ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL:
RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE NATIONAL PARK
SERVICE CONFERENCE WASH. D.C., 01/21/29/1941
- 033 ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: FINAL REPORT
ARCHEOLOGICAL RECONNAISSANCE UNDER CIVIL
WORKS TO FEB/15/1034, CHACO CANYON NATIONAL
MONUMENT
- 034 ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: REPORT OF
MEETING OF CUSTODIANS 02/14-16/1940
- 035 ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: REPORT:
MISSION 66 FOR WALNUT CANYON
- 036 ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: SPECIAL
REPORT NO. 18, PERSONAL DIARY OF H. A. CULMER,
1905
- 037 ANTIQUITIES (GENERAL) 1944-1945, 740
- 038 ARCHEOLOGY 1938, 740-02

BOX 11

- 039 ARCHEOLOGY, JAN. 1940-JUNE 1941, 740-02
- 040 ARCHEOLOGY AND SCIENTIFIC PERMITS: SPECIAL
PERMITS (GENERAL), 1950-1953

041	ANTIQUITIES (GENERAL): ARCHEOLOGY, 1934-1948
042	CORRESPONDENCE, 1922-1943, 900-05
043	FLORA, FAUNA, NATURAL PHENOMENA, ANTIQUITIES AND SCIENCES, PROTECTION & CARE, 790-03
044	MEMORANDA, 1940-1962 180-06
045	MEMORANDUMS TO DIRECTOR, 1941-1952
046	OPERATORS' FACILITIES, RATES, ETC.1941-1951
047	PERSONNEL NOTES 250
048	PERSONNEL NOTES (DUPLICATES)
049	PUBLICATIONS: HISTORICAL AND ARCHEOLOGICAL REPORTS PREPARED OR PUBLISHED BY THE STAFF OF THE NPS, 1950-1951
050	PUBLICATIONS: NATIONAL PARKS BULLETIN

SERIES DESCRIPTIONS

Collection/Series: SWNM 681/001

Series Title: ADMINISTRATION

Accession: SWNM-00681

Catalog Nbr: SWNM 3184

Inclusive Dates: 1906-1968

Bulk Dates: 1940-1960

Scope: These are the administrative records of the Southwestern National Monuments and contain memorandums, correspondence, trip reports, monthly reports, field reports, blueprints for the ranger's quarters at Casa Grande, and the Memorial Monthly Report for Frank Pinkley's death.

Arrangement: The series is arranged in alphabetical order by the subject title assigned in a prior organization. Within the folders the material is arranged in ascending chronological order when possible; undated material is located at the end of the folder.

Provenance: Found in the collection transferred to WACC from Southwestern Monuments.

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 001

Dates: 1950-1954

Title: ADMINISTRATION: GILA PUEBLO - ACQUISITION, REHABILITATION, ETC. TRANSFERS (OF HEADQUARTERS TO GILA PUEBLO)

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

Christmas card with drawing of Gila Pueblo, no year

Memorandum for the files from Naturalist Dale S. King re: Some historical information regarding Gila Pueblo, 05/31/1956

Memorandum re: Designation of Globe Office as Southwest Archeological Center, 07/17/1957

Letter to Regional Director from John M. Davis, General Superintendent, re: Gila Pueblo given to University of Arizona by Mr. H. S. Gladwin, 01/16/1951

Letter to Regional Director from Director A. E. Demaray re: Gila Pueblo as possible NPS Headquarters Site, 04/05/1951

Correspondence re: possible sources of funding to acquire Gila Pueblo, 05-09/1951

Letter to Senator O'Mahoney from Dale E. Doty, Assistant Secretary of the Interior, re: Support of Bill S2169, 10/21/1951

Telegram re: Senate passes Gila Pueblo Bill, 01/25/1952

Memorandum to Superintendent, SNM, from Architect K. N. Saunders re: Rehabilitation and alteration costs for Gila Pueblo, 02/11/1952

Memorandum to Regional Director from Acting Director enclosing an excerpt from the Congressional Record of February 4, 1952 with comments from Congressmen Murdock and Cunningham re: Acquisition of Gila Pueblo, 02/11/1952

Copy of S. 2169, 02/12/1952

Letter to John Davis, Director, from H. E. Williams, Arizona Chemical Products Company, Phoenix, re: termites, dry rot at Gila Pueblo, 02/18/1952 (with additional correspondence on subject)

"Justification for the Purchase, Maintenance and Operation of Gila Pueblo," no author, 02/14/1952

Memorandum to Regional Director from Administrative Officer, re: Comments on Davis' Estimates for Additional Personnel, 02/15/1952

Memorandum to Director from Regional Director re: Estimates for Purchase and Rehabilitation of Gila Pueblo, 02/19/1952 (with additional correspondence on subject throughout folder)

Copy of Warranty Deed from Lowell A. and Margarette E. Bassett, 03/06/1952

Letter to John Davis from Heron Realty and Insurance Company enclosing a legal description of Gila Pueblo Property, 04/24/1952

"United States Department of the Interior, National Park Service. Option to Sell Real Estate to the United States Government," 05/07/1952
Correspondence re: Appraisal of Gila Pueblo Property, 05/1952
Memorandum to Regional Director from Acting Director Tolson, re: Approval of Option to Purchase from J. R. Heron, et al., for \$75,000, Gila Pueblo Property, 07/18/1952
Region Three Office Staff Conference Minutes, 07/30/1952
Letter to J. R. Heron from John Davis re: names and needs of personnel moving to Globe, 08/05/1952
Check List for Gila Pueblo Property, 08/05/1952
Memorandum to Assistant Regional Director Patraw from Administrative Officer re: Proposed transfer of Southwestern Monuments Headquarters, 08/05/1952 (with additional correspondence)
Memorandum to Assistant Regional Director Cornell from Regional Architect Lyle Bennett re: Field Trip, August 9, Proposed Southwestern National Monuments Headquarters, 08/14/1952
"Report on Present Possessory Rights," 08/18/1952
"Report on Possessory Rights, Certificate of Inspection and Possession," 08/20/1952, includes Boundary Map, Tract Map
"Report on Possessory Rights, Certificate of Inspection and Possession," 09/26/1952
Memorandum to Director from Assistant Regional Director re: Transmitting Final Title Papers in Connection with Purchase of Gila Pueblo Property, 09/30/1952
Telegram to Regional Director from Tolson re: Title to Gila Pueblo tract approved by Attorney General, 10/07/1952
Memorandum to Assistant Regional Director Cornell from Regional Architect re: Field Trip, Gila Pueblo, October 10-12, 10/14/1952
Memorandum to Assistant General Superintendent from Luis Gastelum, Assistant General Superintendent, re: Identification of buildings, Gila Pueblo, 10/21/1952
"Area Information of Interest to National Park Service Employees Considering Transfer to Southwestern National Monuments, Globe, Arizona," 10/22/1952
Warranty Deed for Gila Pueblo Archaeological Foundation, 08/30/1949
Memorandum to Assistant Regional Director Cornell from Regional Landscape Architect re: Field Trip to SWNM Headquarters, January 9 and 14, 1953, 02/10/1953
Memorandum to Library Separates Files from Naturalist King re: Information regarding Gila Pueblo, 03/09/1953
Letter to John Davis from Harold S. Gladwin re: Thanks for letter and best wishes, 03/03/1953
Correspondence re: Individual Building Reports, 08-09/1953.

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 002

Dates: 1949-1968

Title: ADMINISTRATION: GILA PUEBLO, CORRESPONDENCE 1949-1968

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

Memorandum to Director from Chief, Museum Branch, re: Preservation of objects in historic houses and museums, 07/26/1949

Memorandum to Regional Director from General Superintendent re: Program for transferring archeological collection to Gila Pueblo, 04/10/1953

Memorandum to Regional Director from Assistant Director re: Establishment of Branch Preservation Laboratory at Gila Pueblo, 10/20/1953

Letter to General Superintendent, SWNM, for Regional Archeologist Erik K. Reed re: Archeological Collections and Preservation Laboratory at Globe, 03/04/1954

Memorandum to Director from Archeologist Turney, Branch Preservation Laboratory re: Museum specimen storage cases, 04/02/1954

Memorandum to Director from Archeologist Turney, Branch Preservation Laboratory re: Storage of inflammable materials, 04/09/1954 (with reply)

Letter to Curator of Archaeology at Denver Museum of Natural History from Turney re: History of the Branch Preservation Laboratory, 06/30/1954

Memorandum to Supervisory Archeologist, SWAC, from Roland Richert re: Field report on area visit, Wupatki, 12/20/1963

Memorandum to General Superintendent from Turney re: Program of Work for Branch Preservation Laboratory, 06/07/1955

Article "A is for Archeology," Arizona Record, Globe, Arizona, 03/25/1965, includes photos of Sally Van Valkenburgh, Louis Caywood, Roland Richert, and Annie Sanders

Holograph notes in pencil, Ted Sayles, 10/18/1965

Letter to Dr. Richard W. Payne from Thomas W. Mathews, Archeologist, Preservation Laboratory re: flute specimens, 03/08/1967

Black and white photo. Caption reads "Southwest Archeological Center, Gila Pueblo, June 4, 1967. The Main Building. General view following erection of the tent capsule over the building by the Delk Pest Control Company preparatory to fumigation to exterminate dry termites in the building. Attached to Monthly Summary, June 1967, Dated July 7, 1967."

Memorandum to Chief Archeologist, WASO, from Chief, Southwest Archeological Center, re: Monthly Summary, June, 1967, 07/07/1967

Receipt for Property from Arizona State Museum to Southwestern Archeological Center for a collection of photographs and negatives dealing with Gila Pueblo, 12/29/1967

Copy of unpublished map of Gila Pueblo, probably by H. S. Gladwin, no date

Establishment and Information on Branch preservation Laboratory Estimates, no dates.

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 003

Dates: 1950-1953

Title: ADMINISTRATION: GILA PUEBLO CORRESPONDENCE 1950-1953

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a bound copy of correspondence from Gila Pueblo from 1950 to 1953. Carbon copies are retained and the material is in descending chronological order. Items of interest include:

- Memorandum to the Superintendent from Dale S. King re: Earl Morris
- Memorandum to Regional Director from General Superintendent re: Establishment of Preservation Laboratory at Gila Pueblo, 11/13/1953
- Correspondence between Dale King and Emil Haury re: Potential trips in Arizona, 10/15 and 10/20/1953
- Memorandum to Archeologist Vivian, Chaco Canyon, from Dale King re: Division of Stored Artifacts at Aztec Ruin, 09/20/1953
- Correspondence re: Moving materials from Aztec and Wupatki to Gila Pueblo, 09/1953
- Letter to The Naturalist from Archeologist Vivian re: Investigations at Nalkihu, 09/25/1953
- Memorandum to General Superintendent from Dale King re: Resume of fiscal year 1953 expenditure of archeological exploration funds, 09/08/1953
- Memorandum to Regional Director from General Superintendent re: Program for transferring archeological collection to Gila Pueblo, 04/10/1953, includes copies of black and white photographs
- Memorandum to Director from Assistant Regional Director re: Revised three-year program, Archeological Explorations, NPS Areas, 12/12/1952
- "A Brief Report on Archaeological Work on Lands Bordering the Navajo Indian Reservation, 1950-1951," by Malcolm F. Farmer and Norman M. Littell, 10/09/1952
- Memorandum to Director from Assistant Regional Director re: Three-Year Program for Archaeological Excavations in National Park Service Areas, 06/06/1952

Pamphlet for Archeological Trip Camps, 1952, by Museum of New Mexico and Girl Scouts of the U. S. A.

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 004

Dates: 1953-1968

Title: ADMINISTRATION: GILA PUEBLO
CORRESPONDENCE/REPORTS1953-1968

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

3 5x7" cards with notes on Gila Pueblo area by Dale King, 03/09/1953

Memorandum to Dale King from John Davis re: 1955 Fiscal Year budget,
08/14/1954

Memorandum to Assistant Regional Director Cornell from Regional
Architect re: Field Trip, SWMN Headquarters, February 15 &16,
03/12/1954

5x7" card with notes on Gila Pueblo by Earl Jackson

Memorandum for the Files by Dale King re: Some Historical Information
Regarding Gila Pueblo, 05/31/1956

Program Authorization for fence rehabilitation around Gila Pueblo
Property, 04/15/1957

Memorandum to Regional Director from Regional /Administrative Effused
re: Visit to Southwest Archeological Center, December 2-3, 1957,
01/19/1958

Memorandum to Regional Chief, Division of Interpretation, from Regional
Naturalist, Natt N. Dodge, re: Report of Visit to Southwest Archeological
Center, 11/26/1958

Letter to Cliff Waetje from Earl Jackson re: origin of colophon (quail) of the
Southwestern Monuments Association, 10/09/1961

"Additional Data on the Cloth-Wrapped Bell From Room 97, Gila Pueblo,
Globe," Vivian to Al Johnson, 08/02/1961

"Southwest Archeological Center," 12/02/1963 [Description and activities]

"Area Information of Interest to NPS Employees Considering Transfer,"
01/17/1964

Memorandum to Director from Supervisory Archeologist Vivian re: Park
Highlights, Statements for 1965, 01/06/1965

Memorandum to Director from Assistant Director, Resource Studies re:
Trip report, 12/10/1966

Letter to Sallie Harris from E. B. Sayles re: "the Gila Pueblo matter,"
05/29/1967

Handwritten letter to Thomas from Harold J. Gladwin re: Good wishes,
12/08/1968, includes black and white photograph captioned "From note

attached to photo, 'Winter 1935-36. From N.E. I am sending this to you as it shows clearly how the plants have grown during the last 30 years.' To Chester Thomas from Harold Gladwin, Dec. 1968"

Various undated sheets of information concerning Gila Pueblo.

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 005

Dates: 1950-1959

Title: ADMINISTRATION: GILA PUEBLO NEWS ITEMS DONATED BY ANTEVS, 09/1967

Summary Notes:

This folder contains photocopies of news clippings relating to people and events at Gila Pueblo collected by archeologist Ernst Antevs from 1950 to 1959 and donated to the Pueblo in 1967.

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 006

Dates: 1952-1957

Title: ADMINISTRATION: GILA PUEBLO PUBLICITY, 1952-1957

Summary Notes:

This folder contains photocopies of news clippings relating to Gila Pueblo collected between 1952 and 1957.

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 007

Dates: 01/16-01/25/1957

Title: ADMINISTRATION: GILA PUEBLO REPORT OF OBSERVANCE OF 74TH ANNIVERSARY OF CIVIL SERVICE ACT, GILA COUNTY, ARIZONA

Summary Notes:

This folder contains press releases, statements, news clippings, and 4 black and white photographs relating to the 74th anniversary of the Civil Service Act in Gila County, Arizona, 01/25/1957.

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 008

Dates: 1940-1946

Title: ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS,
ANNUAL REPORTS 1940-1946

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Superintendent's Annual Report, Southwestern National Monuments, July 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941, Hugh Miller, Superintendent
SWNM Annual Report, 1944: Administration & Personnel Reports (General), Superintendent's Reports
SWNM Annual Report, 1946.

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 009

Dates: 1952, 1953

Title: ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS,
ANNUAL REPORTS 1952, 1953

Summary Notes:

This folder contains Reports for individual Southwestern National Monuments for this period.

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 010

Dates: 1928-1930

Title: ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS,
CORRESPONDENCE, 1928-1940

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

Letter to Chief Civil Engineer Kittridge from Supt. Southwestern Monuments re: Projects needing Kittridge's help, 02/04/1929
Correspondence between Thomas Vint, Chief Landscape Architect, and Frank Pinkley re: Blueprints of the Ranger's quarters at Casa Grande National Monument, 06/29/1928 and 09/04/1928, includes handwritten notes in pencil
Letter to Pinkley from Vint re: revised design of ranger's quarters, 10/11/1928
Letter to Chief Engineer, NPS, from Pinkley re: Plans for Mr. Vint's visit, 10/26/1928

Report of Preliminary Investigation of Road System, Petrified Forest National Monument by Guy D. Edwards, Asst. Engineer, 04/12/1929
Hand lettered wedding invitation for Margaret Mary Jamieson and Kenneth McCarter at Grand Tetons, 09/10/1930
Letter to Vint from Pinkley giving dimensions of Casa Grande Ruin, 09/18/1930
Memorandum of Estimate of Cost Covering Proposed Steel and Copper Shelter for Casa Grand Ruin, 11/10/1930
Memorandum to Vint from Kittridge re: design and estimate of Casa Grande roof shelter, 11/10/1930

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 011

Dates: 1931

Title: ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS, CORRESPONDENCE, 1931

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

Letter to Pinkley from A. W. Burney, Acting Chief Engineer, attaching list of projects and equipment which have received the Director's approval, 03/25/1931

Letter to Pinkley from Burney re: construction of road or trail in Capulin Mountains National Monument, 03/10/1931

Letter to Chief Landscape architect from Pinkley re: Revised plan of the administration building at Aztec Ruins, 04/05/1931

Letter to Pinkley from Vint re: plan for Residence Group for Casa Grande, 05/04/1931

Letter to Vint from Assistant Landscape Architect H. A. Kreinkamp re: Acceptable bids have been received, 06/16/1931

Letter to Pinkley from A. W. Burney, Office Engineer, requesting the contract price on various buildings in the Southwestern Monuments, 07/09/1931

Letter to Pinkley from Charles E. Peterson, Assistant Landscape Architect, re: request for negatives on green stone banding of Aztec Ruins, 10/27/1931

Letter to Vint from Kreinkamp re: Assisting Pinkley on construction of the buildings, 11/02/1931

Various correspondence concerned with construction estimates and cost.

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 012

Dates: 1932

Title: ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS –
CORRESPONDENCE, 1932

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

Aztec Ruins National Monument, Cost of Building Materials at Park
Headquarters, 11/24/31

Letter to Pinkley from Mountainair Lumber Yard re: prices on building
materials for Gran Quivira, 01/05/1932

Copy of the Approach Road Act, 01/31/1931

Letter to Field Headquarters from Pinkley re: trails to Betatakin and Keet
Seel, 01/09/1932

Assorted correspondence re: estimates, preliminary sketches, Bids, etc.

Letter to Vint from Demaray re: Carlsbad Caverns Highway, 02/25/1932

Tentative Program: Minor Roads and Trails, Fiscal Year 1933 - Calendar
Year 1932

Letter to Kittredge from Demaray re: Experimenting with radio
communication at Petrified Forest, 04/19/1932

"Report to the Chief Landscape Architect Through the Superintendent of
Southwestern Monuments, July 5 to 15, 1932 By Chas. A. Richey, Jr.
Landscape Architect, Prepared by Landscape Division, Field
Headquarters, San Francisco, Calif, 07/31/1932"

Letter to Pinkley from Charles Richey re: Parking lot at Aztec National
Monument, 08/24/1932

Letter to Pinkley from Kittredge re: starting work on Montezuma Castle,
09/29/1932

Memorandum to Mr. Vint from Kittredge re: Southwestern National
Monuments, 11/04/1932

Letter to Pinkley from Walter Attwell, Associate Engineer, re: Construction
progress, 10/31/1932.

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 013

Dates: 1933

Title: ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS -
CORRESPONDENCE, 1933

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

Letter to Pinkley from Kittredge re: gratefulness for complimentary report
and future work in the Southwest, 01/11/1933

Letter to Pinkley from Vint re: tree ring samples cut at Chaco Canyon, 01/20/1933
Letter to Pinkley from Burney requesting topographic maps for monuments, 02/10/1933
Letter from Kittredge to the Director re: the Petrified Forest and Gran Quivira National Monuments wells, 03/15/1933
Letter from Vint to the Director proposing to make measured drawings of all the Southwest Monuments as they stand today, 03/18/1933
Correspondence between Pinkley and Kittredge re: balance left from Montezuma parking lot, 03-04/1933
Letter to Pinkley from Kittredge re: director has approved plans for pump house and well in Chaco Canyon, 04/02/1933.

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 014

Dates: 1943-1952

Title: ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS, DONATIONS

Summary Notes:

This folder contains letters of appreciation, records of return, memorandums, form letters for acceptance of loans and gifts, in addition to material relating to gifts from the staff for Director Demaray's retirement and Mrs. Homer J. Farr's funeral.

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 015

Dates: 1941-1963

Title: ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS, GENERAL 1941-1963

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:
Pamphlet, "Menu, Custodians' Banquet, U. S. N. P. S., Feb. 21, 1941"
Pamphlet, "Southwestern Monuments Monthly [crossed out and replaced with Only Once In a Lifetime, Buddy!] Retort [sic], February 21, 1941"
S. W. N. M. Informational Leaflets [Contains leaflets for the various Southwestern National Monuments, no dates]
"The National Park and National Monuments of New Mexico," by Natt N. Dodge, 10/16/47

Memorandum to Acting Regional Director from Chief, Division of Cooperative Activities, re: Summary of discussion concerning SWNM land problems, 06/16/1955

Memorandum to General Superintendent, Southwestern National Monuments, from Assistant Regional Director, re: Interest of Mr. Orme Lewis in Private Lands in National Parks and Monuments, 05/08/1956, includes additional material

Memorandum to General Superintendent, Southwestern, from Personnel Officer, re: Positions in Southwestern National Monuments, 11/02/1954
Correspondence re: Size of NPS areas for the Gila River Watershed, 07/1960

"Dedication: Horace Marden Albright Training Center, Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz. Saturday Morning, October 26, 1963."

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 016

Dates: 1954-1958

Title: ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS, GENERAL 1954-1958

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Memorandum to Regional Director from Dale King re: Master Plans, Archeological Base Maps, 05/17/1956

Memorandum to Jones, King, Ratcliff, and Smith from General Superintendent re: Master Plan Outline Status, 03/07/1956, includes additional materials re: master plan

Memorandum to Naturalist King and Assistant General Superintendent Gastellum from Archeologist Schroeder re: Preparation of Interpretive Data for Design Offices, 10/31/1956

Memorandum to Naturalist King from Archeologist Schroeder re: Estimated needs for completion of Archeological Base Maps, 02/21/1956

Memorandum to Chief, Western Office, Division of Design and Construction, from Luis Gastellum, Acting General Superintendent, re: Topographic Surveys Required in Southwestern National Monuments, 02/29/1956.

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 017

Dates: 1942-1953

Title: ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS, HISTORY AND LEGISLATION, 1942-1953

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

Letter re: Headquarters of Southwestern National Monument transferred from Coolidge, AZ, to Santa Fe, NM, 10/20/1942

Memorandum to the Regional Director from Russell Mahan, Custodian of Arches, re: Comments on the organization of SWNM, 05/03/1946

Correspondence re: Tape recording in general, 1951

Correspondence re: Tape recording to be made by Earl Morris, 1952

Correspondence re: Purchase of portrait of Adolph Bandelier, 02-03/1952

Correspondence re: Ruts of 19th century wagon roads through New Mexico and Arizona, 02/1952

Correspondence re: Tape Recordings of Alberto Celaya Conversations, 02/1952

Letter to General Superintendent from Superintendent, Chiricahua, re: taping Lillian Riggs, 01/13/1952

Correspondence between the Spanish Consul and Ronald F. Lee, Acting Director (and former Director A. E. Demaray) re: Mutual assistance in Park histories, 1952

Final correspondence between Dale King and Earl Morris re: Tape recording, 02-03, 1953.

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 018

Dates: 1951-1953

Title: ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS - LAWS AND LEGAL MATTERS - DECISIONS, ETC. 1951-1953

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Memorandum to All Field Offices from Acting Director Tolson re: Tort Claim Resulting from Falling Tree, 01/17/1951

S. 2169, Report No. 1043, 10/19/1951

Calendar No. 995, Report No. 1043, 10/10/1951

Report No. 1276, to accompany H. R. 4765, 01/28/1952

Report No. 116, to accompany H. R. 1524. 03/05/1953

Remarks of Hon. Louis E. Goodman, United States District Court, Northern District of California, Southern Division, upon dismissal of case in Steffen v. United States of America, No. 229916 - Civil, being an extract from proceedings had on Thursday, May 7, 1953.

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 019

Dates: 1949-1953

Title: ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS,
INSPECTIONS AND INVESTIGATIONS, 1949-1953

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

Memorandum to Regional Director from Regional Landscape Architect Cornell re: Field Trip to Aztec Ruins, Arches, El Morro, and Canyon de Chelly National Monument, 11/18/1949

Memorandum to Regional Engineer from Highway Maintenance Engineer George D. Smith re: Field Reports on Roads and Trails Inspection, 12/26/1950 (three different copies, same date)

Memorandum to Regional Architect and Regional Landscape Architect from Kenneth M. Saunders, Architect, and Harold A. Marsh, Landscape Architect, re: Report of Field Trip during the Month of January 1951, Walnut Canyon, Canyon de Chelly, and Chaco Canyon National Monuments, 02/06/1951

Memorandum to Regional Architect and Regional Landscape Architect from Kenneth M. Saunders, Architect, and Harold A. Marsh, Landscape Architect, re: Report of Field Trip, Itinerary March 13, 1951 to March 24, 1951, to Bandelier National Monument, Petrified Forest National Monument, Zion National Park, Lake Mead National Recreational Area, Grand Canyon National Park, Tuzigoot and Montezuma Castle National Monument, Walnut Canyon, Wupatki, and Sunset Crater National Monuments, 04/04/1951

Memorandum to Regional Architect and Regional Landscape Architect from Kenneth M. Saunders, Architect, and Harold A. Marsh, Landscape Architect, re: Report of Field Trip to Bandelier, Montezuma Castle, Tuzigoot, Walnut Canyon, Wupatki, and Sunset Crater National Monuments, March 13, 15, and 23, 1951, 04/04/1951

Memorandum to Assistant Regional Director Cornell from Regional Landscape Architect re: Visit to Walnut Canyon, Sunset Crater, and Wupatki National Monuments, September 23, 1951, 10/09/1951

Memorandum to General Superintendent from Archeologist Onstott re: Notes from field trip, November 27-30, 1951, 12/03/1951

Memorandum to Regional Engineer from Highway Maintenance Engineer George D. Smith, re: Trip to Globe, Tucson, Bisbee and Douglas, Arizona to contact contractors concerning the gravel crushing contract at Chiricahua National Monument, March 6-13, 3/25/1952

Memorandum to Assistant Regional Director Miller from Natt N. Dodge, Regional Naturalist, re: attached interpretive inspection trip report, 04/29/1952

Same cover letter as above with different attachments

Memorandum to the Director through Chief Historian and Assistant Director Lee, from Acting Chief, Public Use Branch, History Division, re: Interpretive Field Trip, April 21-May 10, SWNM, Region Three, 05/16/1952

Memorandum to Assistant Regional Director Cornell from Regional Architect Bennett re: Field Trip, August 9, Proposed Southwestern National Monuments Headquarter, 08/14/1952

Memorandum to Regional Engineer from Highway Engineer Thomas M. Moran, re: Progress of R&T Improvements and Minor Roads Construction for Southwestern National Monuments; 1953 Fiscal Year Operation Schedule and Five-Year Program, 09/10/1952

Memorandum to Assistant Regional Director from National Landscape Architect J. Miller and Regional Engineer Lassiter re: Field Reports, SWNM, September 21-23, 10/09/1952

Memorandum to Regional Architect from Architect Sanders re: Field Trip, Gila Pueblo, SWNM Headquarters, Oct.. 21-22 and Nov. 1-2, 11/10/1952

Memorandum to Regional Director from Assistant Regional Director re: Visit to Travertine (or Tonto) Natural Bridge, 02/24/1953

Memorandum to Regional Landscape Architect from Landscape Architect re: Field Trip, SWNM Headquarters, February 13, 15, 16, 18 and 19, 02/27/1953

Memorandum to Regional Engineer from highway Engineer Moran, re: Field Trip, SWNM Headquarters, Gila Pueblo and Tonto, 02/27/1953

Memorandum to Regional landscape Architect from landscape Architect Marsh re: Field Trip, Tonto and Globe, February 2 through 8, and February 11, 12, 14, 17, 20, 03/02/1953

Memorandum to Regional Archeologist from Archeologist Schroeder re Trip Report, April 16 through 25, 1952, 04/29/1953

Memorandum to Regional Landscape Architect from Landscape Architect D. W. Van Pelt re: Report on Field Trip to Arches National Monument and Natural Bridges, 05/22/1953

Memorandum to Assistant Regional Director from Regional Landscape Architect, re: Report on Field Trip to Walnut Canyon and Wupatki, May 12-13, 05/28/1953

Memorandum to Regional Engineer from Highway Engineer John H. Diehl re: Field Trip, May 30-31, to El Morro and Chaco Canyon, relating to road project at Chaco Canyon, 06/03/1953

Memorandum to Regional Director from Regional Landscape Architect re: Report on Field Trip to Montezuma Castle, 06/10/1953

Memorandum to Regional Architect from Architect Saunders re: Field Trip - SWMA Areas, May 26 to June 2, 1953, visiting Saguaro, Tumacacori, Casa Grande, Tonto, Chaco Canyon, and Canyon de Chelly, 06/17/1953

Memorandum to Regional Landscape Architect from Landscape Architect Oblinger re: Field Trip to SWNM Headquarters, Globe, June 25-27, 07/02/1953

Memorandum to Regional Architect from Architect Saunders, Student Assistant Architects Wheeler and Williams, re: Field Trip, SWMN Hdqtrs., Globe, July 27 & 28, 08/05/1953

Memorandum to Regional Director from General Superintendent re: Report on visit of the accounting survey team, 09/17/1953

Memorandum to Regional Engineer from Highway Maintenance Engineer Smith re: Field Trip, El Morro and SWNM Headquarters, Globe, 10/08/1953

Memorandum to Regional Landscape Architect from Landscape Architect Oblinger re: Field Trip to Gila Pueblo, October 14, 15, and 16, 1953, 10/28/1953

Memorandum to Regional Engineer from Highway Maintenance Engineer Smith re: Field Trip to SWNM Headquarters and Tonto NM, 10/28/1953

Memorandum to Regional Architect from Architect Saunders re: Field Trip - September 14 through 23, with Mr. Kenner from the Director's Office, 11/03/1953

Memorandum to Assistant Regional Director Miller from Regional Naturalist Dodge re: Field Trip November 16-20, Inclusive, 11/30/1953

Memorandum to Regional Landscape Architect from Landscape Architect Oblinger re: Field Trip to SWNM Headquarters and Tonto National Monument, December 1 and 2, 1953, 12/08/1953.

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 020

Dates: 1948-1965

Title: ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS, INTERPRETATION - SLIDE AND FILM TALKS, 1948-1965

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

"Data for Use in Explaining the Film, 'Paricutin Volcano, Mexico,' no date"

"Monologue to Accompany Movie Reel 'Blossom Time in the Sonoran Desert,'" no date

"Glimpses of the National Monuments of Arizona" no date

"Glimpses of the National Monuments of New Mexico," no date

"Blossom Time on the Sonoran Desert," no date

"Monologue For the Motion Picture Reel, 'Glimpses of the National Monuments of Arizona,'" no date

"A Glimpse of the National Park and National Monuments of New Mexico and Southeastern Utah," no date

"Manuscript for Illustrated Talk on National Park and Monuments in Arizona," no date

"The Indian's Use of His Surroundings," no date

"The Indian's Use of His Surroundings," no date

"Impact of Spanish Influence on Settlement of the United States," no date
"Index of 35 - mm. color slides taken by Watson Smith, Summer, 1948"
Slide List, "Blossom Time on the Sonoran Desert," no date
"How Not to Give a Slide Talk," Earl Jackson, 07/08/1964
"Some of Arizona's More Interesting Mammals," no date.

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 021

Dates: 1935

Title: ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS -
LIBRARY - ACCESSIONS, 1935

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "The Supplement to the Monthly Report for the Southwestern Monuments Where We are Serious - But Not Too Serious, Library Accessions," 1935.

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 022

Dates: 1952-1960

Title: ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS -
LIBRARY - CORRESPONDENCE, 1952-1960

Summary Notes:

This folder contains correspondence relating to the acquisition of monographs and periodicals, requests for the return of borrowed materials, and other library related issues.

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 023

Dates: 1933-1941

Title: ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS -
LIBRARY - CORRESPONDENCE, 1930-1940

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"A Plan of Development for National Park Libraries, by the Committee on Libraries in National Parks of the American Library Association," April, 1933

Letter to Nancy Margaret Pinkley from Hugh M. Miller, Acting Superintendent re: Loan of books to the Southwestern Monuments Loan Library, 03/22/1940

Letter to Natt from DSK re: library supplies for Montezuma National Monument, 04/16/1941

Letter to Dale King from Rozetta Thurton-Cowan, Supervisor Statewide Library Project, re: worker as Senior Library Clerk, 04/08/1941.

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 024

Dates: 1959-1965

Title: ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS - LIBRARY - CORRESPONDENCE - 1961-1965

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Library Binding Price List, Arizona Library Binding Company, 07/1959

"Information about Book Binderies, Phoenix, Arizona," 11/06/1961

Price Lists on Previous Binding, 11/1961

Memorandum to Southwest Archeological Center Library from Park Naturalist Earl Jackson re: Improvement of Southwest Archeological Center Library, 09/13/1962

Memorandum to Park Naturalist Jackson from Supervisory Archeologist Vivian, re: Library Questionnaire, 09/17/1962

U. S. Department of the Interior, Library Statistics, FY 1963

Description of Library by Annie Sanders, Librarian Assistant, 1964

List of SWAC Headquarters library material at Arizona Binding Co., 1964

Memo from Annie Sanders to Earl Jackson re: Proposed changes in library, 01/10/1964

"Proposals for Improvement of the SWAC library," 01/11/1964

Memorandum to Superintendents, Southwest Region from Naturalist and Librarian Earl Jackson re: Wider use of Southwest Archeological Center Library, 02/05/1964

Correspondence re: Attempt to acquire issues of American Anthropology, 02-03/1964

Memorandum to Chief Historian from Acting Supervisory Archeologist Jackson enclosing available data on Library Statistics, 08/10/1964

Letter to Jackson from Mona Hannah, CAGR, re: procedures for use of Library of Congress cards, 03/17/1965

Memorandum to Library Liaison Officers from Librarian re: Annual Library Statistical Report, enclosing "Proposed Survey of Special Libraries Serving the Federal Government, 1965," 06/22/1966

Memorandum to Superintendent from Historian re: Interpretive Report for September, 1965, 10/08/1965

Letter from Federal Library Committee, Library of Congress, re: The need for and potential of technological innovation in library practices, 11/18/1965.

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 025

Dates: 1966-1969

Title: ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS - LIBRARY - CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, 1966-1969

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

Interpretive Report for November, 1965, Fort Davis (front sheet only), 12/07/1965

Monthly Report for Jan., 1966 by Annie Sanders

Monthly Report for May, 1966 by Annie Sanders

Monthly Report for June, 1966 by Annie Sanders

Monthly Interpretive Report, June 1966 for Fort Davis, 07/05/1966 (front sheet only), 07/05/1966

July Monthly Report for July, by Annie Sanders, 07/29/1966

Librarian's 6 Month Report, 07/29/1966

Library Report, October, 1966, by Annie Sanders, 11/01/1966

November Library Report, 1966, by Annie Sanders

Library statement for December, 1966, by Annie Sanders, 01/06/1966

"Federal Libraries Interlibrary Loan Code," Federal Library Committee, 1968

"Approximate SWAC Library Expenses," 02/06/1968

"Gov't Subscriptions for Library," (for Calendar Year 1967). 02/07/1968

"Periodicals SWAC Library receives free," 02/07/1968

"SWAC Library Holdings," 02/09/1968

Letter to David L. Crown, Departmental Library, from Chester A. Thomas, Chief, Southwest Archeological Center, enclosing listings of the periodicals and serial publications in the SWAC library, 03/04/1969

Report for FY Ending June 30, 1969 and U. S. Department of the Interior, Annual Library Services Report Ending June 30, 1969

Memorandum to Heads of Bureaus and Offices from Assistant Secretary for Administration, re: Annual Library Workshop, Denver, Colorado, 08/15/1969, includes holograph notes

Survey of Special Collections in Interior Libraries, 11/15/1969

Draft Librarian's Report of 1969 Departmental Library Workshop, 10/06/1969

"Publications Exchange List - to Institutions," (circa 1962 crossed out).

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 026

Dates: 1940

Title: ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS -
MONTHLY REPORT, FEBRUARY 1940, FRANK PINKLEY MEMORIAL

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Southwestern Monuments Monthly Report" with November, 1938 crossed off with red pencil and "February 1940" hand written above the former date. The title page reads "In memoriam, Frank Pinkley, 1881-1940."

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 027

Dates: 1954-1958

Title: ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS -
MONTHLY REPORTS - NATURAL SCIENCE, 1954-1958

Summary Notes:

This folder contains copies of the Reports of Interpretive Activities and related material for the period between 1954 and 1958 at Southwestern National Monuments.

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 028.1

Dates: 1959-1962

Title: ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS -
MONTHLY REPORTS - EARL JACKSON, 1959-1962

Summary Notes:

This folder contains the Monthly Narrative Reports from 01/13/1959 to 12/04/1962 from Earl Jackson at Southwestern National Monuments.

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 028.2

Dates: 01/03/1963-09/02/1966

Title: ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS -
MONTHLY REPORTS - EARL JACKSON, 1963-1966

Summary Notes:

This folder contains the Monthly Narrative Reports from 01/03/1963 to 12/30/1965 from Earl Jackson at Southwestern National Monuments, and two related sheets of correspondence from 08/30/1966 and 009/02/1966.

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 029

Dates: 03/04/1954-01/06/1958

Title: ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS - NATURAL HISTORY RESEARCH PROGRAMS, 1954-1958

Summary Notes:

This folder contains the records of the Natural History Research Programs of the Southwestern National Monuments for 1954 though 1958, with some related correspondence.

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 030

Dates: 1954

Title: ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS - PECOS CONFERENCE, 1954

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Memorandum to General Superintendent, Southwestern Monuments, from Regional Archeologist Erik Reed re: 1954 Pecos Conference at Globe, 08/18/1954

Memorandum to General Superintendent from Naturalist re: Preliminary Draft of Plans for Pecos Conference, 07/23/1954

Photocopy of article in Arizona Record, Globe, AZ, re: "Both Sides Ready: Distinguished Scientists Gather Here For Three-Day Convention," 09/02/1954

Memorandum to Regional Director from General Superintendent attaching "Report on Pecos Conference, August 30, 31, and September 1, 1954, Gila Pueblo, Globe, Arizona," 11/02/1954

Memorandum to General Superintendent, SWNM Headquarters, from Chief, Division of Interpretation, re: 1954 Pecos Conference, 12/07/1954.

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 031

Dates: 1937-1953

Title: ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS -
PERSONNEL

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Letter to the Director, NPS, from Frank Pinkley enclosing the Service Records of Park Naturalist and others, including Herbert Summerfield Day, James Felton, Natt N. Dodge, J. W. Hendron, Woodrow Spires, Donald Lehmer, Alfred Peterson, Thomas B. Onstott, Homer Hastings, Irving McNeil, Paul Beaubien, and Charlie Steen, 10/13/1937

Memorandum for the Director from Pinkley and King enclosing the Service Records of: Charlie Steen, Natt N. Dodge, Paul Beaubien, and Homer Hastings, 10/29/1938

Memorandum for Mr. Harvey re: Justification of recommendation that the title of Carl Swartzlow be changed from Assistant to Associate Park Naturalist, 02/07/1940

Information requested by Chief Naturalist Doerr re: David J. Jones, 12/19/1942

Memorandum for Assistant Regional Director Richey from Natt Dodge re: Replacement for Charlie Steen if and when Steen joins the army, 09/14/1943

Memorandum for Regional Director from Thomas Boles, Superintendent, re: suggestion that Ranger John E. Clark be considered as candidate for position at Carlsbad Caverns, 04/24/1944

Memorandum to Regional Director from Joseph H. Toulouse, Jr., re: special assignment to Mesa Verde National Park, June 18-27, 1944, 06/28/1944

Letter to Natt Dodge from Howard Stagner re: data on positions that will be reestablished by returning veterans, 12/04/1945 (two copies, carbon copy annotated)

Letter to Tillie from Natt Dodge re: Dodge's photographs, 12/12/1945

Memorandum to Assistant Naturalist Caywood re: position at Walnut Canyon, 01/02/1946

"Abstract from Personal Letter Addressed to Superintendent Kittredge," from Carl Russell re: Employment of ranger-naturalists, 03/08/1946

"Southwestern National Monuments Custodian's Manual of Interpretation," 03/02/1945

Handwritten letter to Natt Dodge from Carl Russell re: Jean Pinkley's title as Park Naturalist, 11/08/1945

Letter from Jean Pinkley to Natt Dodge re: Advice on application, 11/27/1945

Memorandum for files re: employees of the Southwestern National Monuments now on military furlough, 12/05/1945

Letter to Natt Dodge from "Louis" re: duties of job, 12/09/1945
Letter to Tillotson from Dodge defending himself against charges of disapproved activities, 01/31/1946
Memorandum for the Regional Director, Region Four, from Hugh M. Miller re: the civil service examination as it relates to park naturalist positions, 02/17/1948
Cover from "Honoring Arthur E. Demaray: An illustrated account of the dinner given in Washington, D. C., November 8, 1951, by the National Park Service"
"Biographical Data on Evon Zartman Vogt," 01/1952
"U. S. Department of the Interior Citation for Award for Meritorious Service to Richard G. Vivian, Southwestern National Monuments, 03/07/1953
"Interpretive Section: Custodian's Manual," Natt N. Dodge, no date
Resumes for William F. V. Leicht, Chas. R. Steen, Jr., Dale S. King, Natt Noyes Dodge, no date
Class Specifications P-472-0, Park Naturalist Series, no date
Handwritten list of Superintendents and their tenure at individual Southwestern National Monuments, no date
NPS Folder titled "The Mather Collection," includes:
Memorandum to All Field Offices from the Director re: The Mather Collection, 08/27/1951
Additional correspondence re: Acquiring portraits and biographical information for the Mather Collection

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 032

Dates: 1950-1953

Title: ADMINISTRATION RECORDS: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS, PERSONNEL, 1950-1953

Summary Notes:

This folder contains;
Memorandum to Director from Regional Director re: Use of Southwestern Monuments Association Mailing List, 09/01/1950
Memorandum to Regional Director from General Superintendent re: Areas left unattended by Service Personnel, 10/30/1951
Memorandum to Administrative Officer from Assistant Administrative Officer re: Petty Cash Purchases, 08/04/1952
Memorandum to Regional Director, Region Three from Director re: Henry H. Collins, Jr., Alleged Communist, 03/20/1952. Includes related correspondence and a photocopy of Saturday Evening Post Article "I Was The Witness," by Whittaker Chambers
Memorandum to Regional Director from General Superintendent re: Correspondence distribution, 12/22/1953

Memorandum to General Superintendent, SWNM, from Assistant Regional Director re: Continuation of Sales Outlets of Southwestern Monuments Association, 09/28/1953

List of Region Three Areas Reporting Direct to Regional Office, 07/01/1953

Memorandum to Superintendents, Saguaro and Organ Pipe, from Regional Director re: Trip to Santa Fe, 06/30/1953

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 033

Dates: 1937-1961

Title: ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS - PLANNING FOR MASTER PLAN & ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORIES

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

Master Plan Comment (Geological) for Catootin, MD; De Soto, Alabama; and Cleveland Met. Euclid Creek, Ohio, various dates in 1937, Earl A. Trager, Acting Assistant Director

Memorandum for the Washington Office and All Field Offices re: Policy and Procedure of Museums and Exhibits, 03/12/1940

Memorandum for the Washington Office and All Field Offices re: Master Plans, 05/15/1940

Outline for Master Plan, no date

Memorandum for the Regional Directors re: Methods of Handling Master Plans, 04/03/1941

Memorandum for the Regional Director, Region Three re: Master Plans for specific Parks, 04/08/1941

Memorandum for All Field Offices re: Forthcoming Revised Edition of master Plans Manual Instructions, 07/22/1941

Memorandum to Region Three Office Personnel and Superintendents from Acting Regional Director re: Master Plan Outline, 12/28/1951

Memorandum to Louis Caywood from Bill Schnettler, Region Three, attaching memo from Director Demaray's memo of June 19, 1951, covering histories of the National Park and Ronnie Lee's of August 26, 1954, extending the program to the National Monuments and Historical Areas, 03/28/1961

Report of the Director's Staff Meeting, 02/25/1952

Comments on the Interpretative Data for Inclusion in Master Plan, Ross A. Maxwell, Regional Geologist, no date

Preparation and Review of Master Plans by Geologists, no date

Tentative Suggestions for Master Plan Review, Earl A. Trager, Acting Assistant Director, no date

Manuscript Preparation: Statement prepared fro Personnel Instruction Course, 11/04/1949.

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 034

Dates: 1946-1952

Title: ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS - POLICY 1946-1952

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

Memorandum for All Field Offices re: Policies on coin-operated binoculars and similar viewfinders, 08/09/1946

Memorandum for all Region Three Field Areas re: Synopsis of discussions of the Branch of Development Conference, Soil and Moisture Conservation, 05/12/1947

Memorandum for All Field Offices attaching narrative statement covering research policy and of the NPS, 05/09/1947

Letter to William Voigt, Izaak Walton League of America, Inc. from J. A. Krug, Secretary of the Interior re: Policy - Wilderness Areas, 04/27/1948

Memorandum to Regional Director, Region Three, from Director re: Authority to Destroy Bats in NPS Areas, 08/14/1952.

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 035

Dates: 12/1928

Title: ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS - REPORT OF INSPECTION TRIP, PINKLEY, 12.1928

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Report of Inspection Trip to the Southwestern Monuments with Supt. Pinkley, Submitted by Thos C. Vint, Chief Landscape Architect, National Park Service," 12/1928.

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 036

Dates: 1960-1964

Title: ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS - RETIREMENT PARTY FOR AL BICKNELL, 1960-1964

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:
Copy of "Engineer Transit Book" containing list of donations for gift
2 black and white photographs of Bicknell at Casa Grande
Various memorandums and letters re: preparations for the event including a scrapbook
Copies and extracts from letters to Al Bicknell, bound and presented October 1, 1960, Coolidge, Arizona
Reports on Retirement Dinner
Lists of Attendees
News clippings re: Bicknell's death, 1964.

Series Nbr: 001**File Unit:** 037**Dates:** 1906-1960**Title:** ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS - SPECIAL LEGISLATION: MONUMENT PROCLAMATIONS**Summary Notes:**

This folder includes:
"Uniform Rules and Regulations," 05/08/1906
"Executive Order: Withdrawal of Public Lands for Classification, California," 07/25/1933
"Legislation, Proclamations, etc., Affecting Areas Under Southwestern Monuments As of October 7, 1938"
"Public Law 259, 82d Congress, Chapter 19 - 2d Session S. 2169"
"Public Law 127 - 84th Congress, 69 Stat. 242, An Act," 07/01/1955
"National Historic Site Designation Orders, Designation Order No. 28," 08/13/1956
"Conditions Upon Which Permits Are Issued To Conduct Archaeological and Paleontological Work on State Lands in Arizona," 09/01/1960
"Chapter 38, Senate Bill No. 97," 03/22/1960
"Arizona Antiquities Act of 1960," 06/25/1960.

Series Nbr: 001**File Unit:** 038**Dates:** Unknown, 1939, 1941**Title:** ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS - SPECIAL REPORTS**Summary Notes:**

This folder contains:

"Southwestern Monuments Special Report No. 2: Life Figures on Hohokam Pottery, by John E. Fast and Louis R. Caywood"

"Southwestern Monuments Special Report No. 18: Personal Diary of H. A. Culmer, 1905"

"Southwestern Monuments Special Report Number 26: Re-establishment of Saguaros, by Carleton S. Wilder and Judith C. Wilder," 08/1939

"Southwestern Monuments Special Report No. 29: Preliminary Report on Ruin Stabilization, By A. E. Buchenberg," Dec., 1941.

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 039

Dates: 1953

Title: ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS - STAFF MINUTES, 1953

Summary Notes:

This folder contains copies of the Staff Minutes of Southwestern National Monuments for the year 1953.

Series Nbr: 001

File Unit: 040

Dates: 1957

Title: ADMINISTRATION: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS - STAFF MINUTES, 1957

Summary Notes:

This folder contains Staff Minutes from January 16, 1957 through April 16, 1957

Collection/Series: SWNM 681/002

Series Title: ANTHROPOLOGY AND ARCHEOLOGY

Accession: SWNM-00681

Catalog Nbr: SWNM 3184

Inclusive Dates: 1897-1967

Bulk Dates: 1933-1966

Scope: These records refer to work done at Southwestern National Monuments in relation to archeological and anthropological studies. Much correspondence and many reports are included in this series. Al Schroeder, Erik Reed, and Dale S. King are among the more prolific contributors to this collection. Charles Di Peso, Lyn Hargrave, Jesse Nusbaum, and Elden Hayes are also prominent in these records.

Arrangement: These records are arranged in alphabetic order according to the titles given them by an earlier organization. Within the folders the material is arranged in ascending chronological order when possible with undated material at the end of the folder.

Provenance: Found in material transferred to WACC,

Series Nbr: 002
File Unit: 001
Dates: 1915-1951
Title: ANTHROPOLOGY

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Booklet, " Observations on the Past and Present Populations of the New World," by William Bollaert, S. A. S. I., 1863

"Anthropology:" American Naturalist - Vol. 29, 1895

Pamphlet, "Geological Evidence of Man's Antiquity," by T. Wingate Todd, from the Anatomical Laboratory, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio, 01/1915

Memorandum for the Acting Superintendent from the Acting Regional Director re: Textbooks on physical anthropology, 03/04/1940

"A Case of Probable Osteomyelitis in an Indian Skeleton," Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics, and Gynecology, 09/1945

Letter to T. D. Stewart, U. S. National Museum, from Erik K. Reed re: shipment of skeletal material for reporting, 03/19/1951

Letter to Ida Mae Fletcher, Graham, Texas, from Unsigned, re: Pre-Deluge artifacts, 08/13/1964

"Evidences of Rheumatoid Arthritis in the Lansing Man," Parker, Chas. A. American Geologist, no date.

Series Nbr: 002
File Unit: 002
Dates: 1916-1954
Title: ANTHROPOLOGY: TOOLS - 1916-1954

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Copy of "H. Ling Roth, Studies in Primitive Looms, Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institutes, Vols. XDVI, 1916: SLVII, 1917; CLVIII, 1918,"

Letter to Aaron J. Cosner from Erik Reed re: Report on arrowshaft straightening, 03/19/1951

Memorandum to General Superintendent, SWNM, from Archeologist Schroeder, re: Grooved Stone Arrowshaft Tools, 02/26/1954

"Arrowshaft-Straightening With a Grooved Stone," Aaron J. Cosner, no date

Letter to Erik Reed from Joe Cosner re: arrowshafts, no date.

Series Nbr: 002

File Unit: 003

Dates: 1938-1949

Title: ARCHEOLOGY: ARCHEOLOGICAL PROCEDURES AND
METHODOLOGY, 1938-1949

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"Field Instructions: Museum of Northern Arizona (See Museum Notes,
July, 1931)"

"Bulletin of the Museum of New Mexico: Procedure in Archaeological Field
Work and Directions for Treatment of Specimens in Field, Museum, and
Laboratory, " 1938

"Excerpt from Comments on Archeological Field and Laboratory Manuals
by Gordon C. Baldwin, Archeologist, Region Two, National Park Service,
dated February 11, 1949."

Series Nbr: 002

File Unit: 004

Dates: 1897-1968, Unknown

Title: ARCHEOLOGY: ARTIFACTS - "1932-1938"

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"The Antiquarian: Correspondence," Sept., 1897

"Indian Independence through Tribal Arts," New Mexico, 01/1932

Letter to Frank Pinkley from Neil M. Judd re: enclosed photographs of
artifacts found at Casa Grande by Dr. Fewkes, 06/03/1933, and reply by
Pinkley, 08/08/1933

Letter to Charlie Steen from University of Michigan Museum of
Anthropology, Laboratory re: "Ceremonial Cigarettes" and letter sent by
Steen, 09/14/1935

"Notes on Cotton in the Southwest, See p. 293, Oct 1935 Monthly
Reports"

"The Midwestern Taxonomic Method as an Aid to Archaeological Culture
Study," by W. C. McKern, American Antiquity, 1939

Memorandum for the Regional Director from Regional Archeologist re:
skeleton discovered near Lubbock, Texas, 11/25/1941

Memorandum to Russell K. Grater, Editor, Naturalist Notes, Region Four,
from Archeologist Schroeder re: Carved Wooden Birds, 01/09/1957

Article, "Mammoth-Hunter's Wrench," from Scientific American, 03/1968,
with typewritten report "The Stone 'Scraper' and Arrow 'Wrench'," by Aaron
J. Cosner, Globe, Arizona, 09/04/1953

Letter to Richard W. Payne, M. D. from Thomas Mathews, Preservation Laboratory, Southwest Archeological Center, re: Flutes, 03/08/1967
Expanded version of "The 'Stone Scraper' and Arrow 'Wrench,'" by Aaron J. Cosner, 01/20/1955
"Ceremonial Lighting Stones of the Upper Rio Grande Pueblos," Museum Notes, date unknown.

Series Nbr: 002

File Unit: 005

Dates: Unknown

Title: ARCHEOLOGY: ARTIFACTS - "DESCRIPTION OF PRAYERSTICK SLIDES," BY H. D. MAXSON

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Description of Prayerstick Slides," by H. D. Maxon, a typed carbon copy with original pen and ink drawings.

Series Nbr: 002

File Unit: 006

Dates: 1955-1964

Title: ARCHEOLOGY: BESH-BA-GOWAH - THE ANCIENT CITY

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"Besh-Ba-Gowah: The Ancient city," from the Globe Chamber of Commerce

Letter to Stanley Womer, Arizona Development Board, from John M. Davis, General Superintendent, re: repair or stabilization of Besh-Ba-Gowah, 07/26/1955

"Besh-Ba-Gowah, Globe, Arizona," by Irene Vickery, 11/1959
Additional notes.

Series Nbr: 002

File Unit: 007

Dates: 1937-1966

Title: ARCHEOLOGY AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH:
ARCHEOLOGIST'S REPORTS

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

"A revised plan of ethnological exhibits for the museum at Bandelier National Monument, New Mexico, by J. C. Ewers, August 1, 1937"
Memorandum for the Acting Regional Director from Erik K. Reed, 05/29/1942
Memorandum for the Acting Regional Director from Jesse L. Nusbaum, 07/18/1946
Memorandum for the Acting Regional Director from Erik K. Reed, 07/10/1946
"Retreat from the Cliff Dwellings," Erik K. Reed, 1942
Letter to Jesse Nusbaum From Director, NPS, re: Antiquities Act and vandalism, 11/13/1947
"Cultural Groups NPS Southwest," Erik Reed, 1949
"Historical and Archeological Reports Prepared or Published by the Staff of the National Park Service, January 1, 1949 to May 1, 1950"
"Other Archeological Reservations in the United States (esp. S.W.)," E. K. Reed, no date
"Paper presented at Philadelphia meeting, Dec. 1953 by Erik Reed: On Verge of Outlining Southwestern Prehistory (as never before)"
"Ancient Southwesterners (Article), 1954," John F. Turney "Report of Archaeological Survey on Public Lands Within and Bordering the Navaho Indian Reservation, 1953"
Report to Secretary, U. S. Dept of the Interior, Secretary of U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, and Director of the Smithsonian Institution from Dale S. King, 05/18/1955
Memorandum to All Field Offices from Chief, Division of Interpretation, re: Salvage Archeology on Federal Highways, 05/10/1957
News clipping from Wall Street Journal, 04/09/1959, "Probing the Past: Road, Pipeline Building Spurs Archaeologists to Hunt, Rescue, Relics" (refers to Jesse Nusbaum)
Memorandum of Understanding of August 9, 1963 Between the Bureau of Indian Affairs and the National Park Service Relating to Construction Work on Indian Reservations Within Areas Having Archeological Values," 09/1963
"Check list of Chaco Crania," by Erik K. Reed, circa 1965
News clipping from The San Mateo Times and Daily News Leader, "Archeological Race," 07/20/1966
"Why Archeology," Albert H. Schroeder, no date
"Archeology and Historic Preservation: WASO Staff Minutes 3/2/67"
Notes from American Naturalist, 1891

Series Nbr: 002
File Unit: 008
Dates: 1941-1946

Title: ARCHEOLOGY AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH: ARCHEOLOGICAL SURVEYS (NON-PARK AREAS) 1941-1946

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Letter to Dale S. King from E. B. Sayles re: cliff dwellings along the Eagle and the Blue and the Gila Cliff Dwellings, 10/10/1941

Memorandum for the Regional Directors, Regions One, Two, Three, and Four re: Data relating to the present status of plans and arrangements for the preliminary survey of archeological and sites in drainage basin areas, 05/28/1946.

Series Nbr: 002

File Unit: 009

Dates: 1933-1957

Title: ARCHEOLOGY AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH: ARIZONA, 1933-1957

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

Correspondence re: "Mescal Pits," 1933

Correspondence between Dale King and J. Neilson Barry re: "Moccasin Lasts" or "Sandal Stones," 10/1934

Article for Graham County Guardian re: Antiquities Act by Dale King, 09/23/1935

Letter to Louis Heinz from Dale King acknowledging receipt of listed items, 09/26/1935

Letter to Director, NPS, from Dale King re: Collection of prehistoric Indian Artifacts allegedly taken from McEuen Cave, 09/26/1935

Additional correspondence of McEuen Cave, 1935-1936

"Report on Proposed Inclusion of Eagle Tail Mountains in Proposed Kofa Mountain National Monument," 12/21/1937

"Prehistoric Tribes of Central Arizona: National Park Service Popular Study Series," Erik K. Reed, 1942

"The Basket Makers of the Southwest." 12/1944

Memorandum to Superintendents, Tonto, Montezuma Castle, Tuzigoot, and Casa Grande from Archeologist Schroeder, re: Interpretive Story, Casa Grande, Tuzigoot, Montezuma Castle, and Tonto, 03/22/1955

Memorandum to Regional Director from General Superintendent, re: Establishment of Kinishba Ruins as a National Monuments, 04/02/1956

Memorandum to Acting General Superintendent from Ray Brandes re: Archeological Survey monument, 04/22/1957

"Cliff Dwellers: Their Works, Their Relics, Their Houses," from American Antiquarian, no date

"Preliminary notes on the Origin, Working Hypotheses and Preliminary Researches of the Hemenway Southwestern Archeological Expedition...Mr. Cushing," no date.

Series Nbr: 002

File Unit: 010

Dates: 1954, 1965

Title: ARCHEOLOGY AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH: BALL COURTS

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Letter to Al Schroeder from Marjorie Lambert re: slides of ball courts, 10/05/1954

Two Map in pen and ink and color pencil [?], Annotation on envelope read "Drafted map by Albert Schroeder - Sept. 1954. map appears in Archaeology, v.9, no. 3 (Autumn 1955) pp. 156-161. Article title "All Courts and Ball Games of Middle America and Arizona"

Memorandum to Superintendent, Wupatki, from Supervisory Archeologist re: The ball game and the ballpark, 10/06/1965.

Series Nbr: 002

File Unit: 011

Dates: 1931-1966

Title: ARCHEOLOGY: CANALS AND IRRIGATION, 1931-1966

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Photocopy of Desert Land Magazine, 06/15/1931, "Prehistoric Canals and How the Water Comes Down Now: Cows and Alfalfa---In This Issue"

Photocopy of news clipping, "Resurrecting An Ancient World," Arizona Republic, Phoenix, 08/20/1933

"The Salt River Project, Arizona, Operated by the Salt River Valley Water Users' Association, April, 1935"

Letter to Pinkley from James Breazeale re: sodium replacement in the soil, 02/14/1939

"Investigation of Canal Reported in the Vekol Valley by Mr. E. Henrix, by David J. Jones, 03/11/1939

Letter to Floyd W. Sharrock, Laboratory Supervisory, University of Utah, from Gordon Vivian re: irrigation systems, particularly in Chaco Canyon, 10/26/1960

Photocopy of news clipping "'Those Who Have Vanished:' Valley Canals Honor Hohokam," Sun Valley Shopper, 06/27/1963

Photocopy of news clipping, "Don Deder: Ancient Footprints Parallel Highways," Arizona Republic, 02/13/1966
"Prehistoric Irrigation in Arizona," Hodge, F.W., American Anthropologist, Vol. VI - 1893
"Prehistoric Canals," The American Antiquarian, Page 183, V. 14
Clipping from magazine of aerial photograph showing prehistoric canal system, no date
Several maps showing prehistoric canals, no date.

Series Nbr: 002

File Unit: 012

Dates: Unknown

Title: ARCHEOLOGY: CANALS AND IRRIGATION - "THE HISTORY OF IRRIGATION ALONG THE GILA RIVER," BY C.H. SOUTHWORTH

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Appendixes to San Carlos Water Supply and Cost Report. Vol. a, Appendix "A": The History of Irrigation Along The Gila River," by C. H. Southworth, U. S. Indian Irrigation Service, no date.

Series Nbr: 002

File Unit: 013

Dates: 1933-1962

Title: ARCHEOLOGY: CERAMICS, 1933-1962

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"Spectrographic Examination of Pottery Shards and Materials For Dr. Bryon Cummings by Morris G. Fowler"

Correspondence between Edward Danson and Albert Schroeder re: Final report of the Pecos Conference, polychromes at Casa Grande, 02/14/1955
Memorandum to Archeologist Van Valkenburgh, through Superintendent, Montezuma Castle, from Archeologist Schroeder, re: Comments on Verde Valley Report, 09/13/1956

"Ceramics of the Prewitt District by Lyndon L. Hargrave," Chapter II, Submitted for Publication, 1962.

Series Nbr: 002

File Unit: 014

Dates: 1955-1962

Title: ARCHEOLOGY: CHRONOLOGIES, 1955-1962

Summary Notes:

This folder contains various charts containing various chronologies relating to Southwestern archeology.

Series Nbr: 002

File Unit: 015

Dates: 1941-1959

Title: ARCHEOLOGY: COLLECTING PERMITS, 1941-1959

Summary Notes:

This folder contains collecting permits and correspondence relating to their issuance and renewal. They include:

Letter to Edward Smith from Demaray re: permission to collect small geological specimens, 06/05/1941

Memorandum for the Director re: types of collecting permits, 06/09/1942

Various other memorandums relating to collecting permits, 1942-1949

Memorandum to Regional Director from John Davis re: Archeological Permit, Dr. Woodbury, Columbia University, El Morro National Monument, 03/25/1954

Letter to General Superintendent, SWNM, from Erik Reed, re: Woodbury's wish to have J. A. Lancaster assist him, 03/30/1954

Permit issued to Dr. Richard B. Woodbury, 04/08/1954

Letter to Floyd E. Dotson from Jesse Nusbaum re: Permit to be granted to the Smithsonian Institution, 04/26/1954

Correspondence re: Need for report to be filed for a permit renewal for Richard Van Valkenburgh, 04-05/1954

Permit issued for Richard Van Valkenburgh, et al, 05/25/1954

Permit issued to Dr. Robert F. Heizer, 06/08/1954

Permit issued to Mr. John M. Davis, General Superintendent, SWNM, 06/15/1954

Permit to conduct an archeological survey on Tonto National Forest issued to Southwestern National Monuments, 07/15/1954

Memorandum to All Field offices from Assistant Director re: Permits for Scientific Collection, 01/31/1955

Memorandum to General Superintendent, SWNM, for Erik Reed re: Guide to the Issuance of Collecting Permits, 02/28/1955

Memorandum to Director from Acting General Superintendent (Luis Gastelum) re: Concurrence with recommendation to renew Dr. Woodbury's El Morro Permit for 1955

Memorandum to Director from General Superintendent re: Service Recommendation for 1955 Extension of Archeological Survey Permit - Navajo Tribal Council, 04/11/1955

Memorandum to Chief Clerk Dotson from Acting Chief, Division of Interpretation, NPS, re: Request for renewal to Richard Van Valkenburgh, 04/14/1955

Letter to Fred Leftwich, Forest Supervisor, from Jesse Nusbaum re: Antiquities Act interpretation, 05/27/1955

Correspondence between Dotson and Nusbaum re: Alleged violations of the Antiquities Act on a Snaketown visit site, 06/10-14/1955

Letter to John M. Hall, Director Arizona Game & Fish Department from Dale S. King recommending Lyndon Hargrave's application to collect birds, 05/17/1956

Application of Robert Willey to collect Orthopteroid Insects, 07/05/1956
Permit issued to Dr. Harold S. Colton, Director, Museum of Northern Arizona, 12/07/1956

Correspondence between Edward Danson and Albert Schroeder re: Dr. Colter's excavation plans, 01/1957

Letter to Emil Haury from Albert Schroeder re: visit from Charles Stephens, 02/15/1957, reply from Haury, 02/20/1957

Preliminary Report of the 1956 Archaeological Survey of Bloody Basin, Arizona. submitted by Charles H. Stephens, 03/01/1957

Permit issued to Dr. Darrell D. Crumley, Acting General Superintendent, SWNM, 04/05/1957

Memorandum to Regional Director from Naturalist Dale S. King re: Criticism of Conduct of Archeological Survey Permit Work (Erik Reed), 06/26/1957

Memorandum to Regional Director from Naturalist King, re: Criticism of Archeological Survey Permit Work, 08/14/1957, includes copy of letter from Erik Reed, 07/22/1957

Memorandum to Superintendent, Saguaro, from Naturalist, Earl Jackson, re: Collecting Permits for Institutions, 10/1958.

Series Nbr: 002

File Unit: 016

Dates: 1953

Title: ARCHEOLOGY: COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, 1953 UPPER LITTLE COLORADO REPORT

Summary Notes:

This folder contains two sections of materials. The first is annotated in ink "Includes Report recd. Feb. 8, 1954 through Dotson's, inc. earlier copy direct from Woodbury; 1953 Permit combining both areas; Unit of Columbia's Richard Woodbury - Arch. Survey, [?] Dist. No. 2 on described lands," and the second is annotated in ink "Complete to Permit issued July 1-53; 1953 Second Permit; Columbia University Richard Woodbury, Second permit area for 1953."

Series Nbr: 002

File Unit: 017

Dates: 04/1931-01/1940, 1945

Title: ANTHROPOLOGY AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH:
CORRESPONDENCE

Summary Notes:

This folder contains correspondence related to archeology at the Southwestern National Monuments during this period. Correspondence of interest includes:

Letter to the Director, NPS, from C. Marshall Finnan re: Trip through Monument Valley and "Exploring Expedition from Santa Fe to Junction of Grand and Green Rivers, 1859," by J. N. Macomb, published in 1876, 12/30/1932

Correspondence to Pinkley from Haury re: request for Mrs. Pinkley's Casa Grande pamphlet, Hemenway work, 01/08/1933, 01/20/1933

Report on Archeological Work in the State of Nevada Done Under Permits granted by the Department of the Interior during 1934 by M. R. Harrington, Curator, Southwest Museum, Los Angeles, 01/01/1935

Letter from Haury to Pinkley re: ball-courts at Snaketown, 12/01/1935

Letter to Budlong, Custodian, Canyon de Chelly, from Pinkley re: vandalism, 06/12/1936

Additional correspondence from Pinkley to various parties re: vandalism

Letter to Pinkley from Claud Grow, Post Office Clerk, Ogden, Utah, re: pot hunting in area, 06/20/1936

Letter to Pinkley from Budlong re: "Chinlee Canyon," 06/28/1936, and further correspondence on this issue

Letter to Pinkley from Jesse Nusbaum re: Conservation of Poncho House Ruin, 09/21/1936 and further correspondence

Department of the Interior, NPS: State Laws on Preservation and Excavation of Archeological Sites and Specimens, 03/18/1937

Letter to Editor, the American Magazine, from Erik Reed re: Recent article encouraging untrained individuals to collect prehistoric relics (among others) for sale to museums and public collectors, 04/23/1937, and additional correspondence

Letter to Charlie Steen from Alden Jones re: Papago ceremonial dances, 05/12/1937

Letter from Richard Van Valkenburgh to Charlie Steen re: Papago ceremonial, early Navajo sites, 05/14/1937

Additional correspondence between Steen on these subjects

Map of Tonto National Forest showing certain ruins locations along the proposed Verde River Road, 05/29/1937

Correspondence between Pinkley and Ernest V. Sutton re: vase found in 1890, 11/09/1937

"Special Report: Investigate Area in Yavapai County, Arizona, by Erik K. Reed, Assistant Archaeologist, Region III"

Tentative Work Program for Asst. Archaeologist Erik K. Reed, 12/18/1937

Letter to Pinkley from Irene S. Vickrey re: Submission of a project proposal for Besh-Ba-Gowah requiring a statement from the NPS, 05/01/1939, and continuing correspondence

Letter to Arizona Daily Star from Jesse Nusbaum re: picture possibilities of the stone towers of the Gallina, New Mexico area, 12/07/1945.

Series Nbr: 002

File Unit: 018

Dates: 1951-1954

Title: ARCHEOLOGY AND HISTORIC RESEARCH: CORRESPONDENCE, 1951-1954

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

Correspondence between William T. Beaver and Jesse Nusbaum re: Indian Service road construction at Shungopovi, undated and 11/09/1951

Memorandum to Director and Archeologist Nusbaum re: Appeal of Dick McClain, Hopi Chief of Chimapovi Pueblo to prevent imminent new road construction on Second Mesa, on the location which runs through the center of their oldest and most important shrine, 08/14/1953

Correspondence between Dale S. King and David Jones, San Juan National Historic Site, re: Spanish documents, books, and slides of mutual interest, 01/1954

Letter to Dale King from Richard Woodbury inquiring for a copy of a book, 02/09/1954

Letter to Dale King from Aaron J. Cosner re: Change in theory of the Arrow Wrench and prevention of publication of paper, 02/16/1954

Letter to Woodbury from King re: Reply to letter of 02/09, discussion of future Pecos Conference, possible trip to New York, 02/19/1954

Letter to M. W. Stirling, Smithsonian Institution, from Erik Reed, re: ruins under Roosevelt Lake, 02/25/1954

Memorandum to General Superintendent, SWNM, from Albert Schroeder re: Grooved Stone Arrowshaft Tools, 02/26/1954

Letter to Mrs. Dock Dogka from Schroeder re: Translation of Yavapai words and English into Yavapai; possibility of holding a dance at Pecos Conference, 03/16/1954, similar letter to Mr. Arthur Harris, same date

Letter to King from Harold Colton, Director, Museum of Northern Arizona, re: Checklist of Southwest Pottery Types for editing, 04/02/1954

Letter to E. W. Gifford, University of California, Berkeley, from Schroeder re: pottery at Mesquite Flat site, 04/06/1954
Letter to Haury from King re: report on the bones and charcoal exposed east of Tonto National Monument, 05/11/1954
Memorandum to Superintendents, Southwest National Monuments from General Superintendent, re: Archeological Excavation on Private Lands, 05/18/1954
Letter to Dr. Danson from John Turney re: information for use in "Notes and News," 06/24/1954
Correspondence between Erik Reed and H. M. Salmon re: Preservation of the Salmon Ruin, 07/1954
Letter to King from Lyn Hargrave re: Examining shards in Globe, 07/29/1954
Letter to E. W. Gifford, Berkeley, from Schroeder requesting copies of his work, 09/24/1954
Correspondence re-examination of potsherds
Memorandum No. 54-63 to Superintendents, Southwestern National Monuments, from Albert Schroeder re: Archeological Trail Lists, 11/15/1954
Memorandum to General Superintendent, SWNM, from Erik Reed, Regional Chief of Interpretation, re: Comments on the Archeological Trail List
Outline, 11/17/1954
Letter to George Hammond, Director, Bancroft Library, U. of California, Berkeley, from Schroeder re: implications of the excavations of Charlie Di Peso and the Amerind Foundation identified as San Cayetano de Tumacacori, 12/23/1954, reply 12/28/1954.

Series Nbr: 002

File Unit: 019

Dates: 1955

Title: ARCHEOLOGY AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH:
CORRESPONDENCE, 1955

Summary Notes:

This folder contains correspondence from Schroeder to various individuals re: various archeological matters. They include:

Memorandum to Washington Offices and All Field Offices from Director, re: "The State and Federal Governments and Historical Restorations," 02/07/1955

Letter to George E. Fay from Schroeder re: Manuscripts on house types in Sonora, 03/01/1955

Letter to Julian Hayden from Schroeder re: wall types at Pueblo Grande, 03/03/1955

Memorandum to Superintendent, Casa Grande, from Acting General Superintendent re: Request for Cooperative Services from the Museum of Northern Arizona for cooperation at a Walapai site, 03/16/1955
Letter to Robert Euler, Museum of Northern Arizona from Albert Schroeder identifying sherd, 03/25/1955
Letter to Edwin Ferdon, Jr. from Schroeder re: boulder sites, 04/04/1955
Letter to Richard Woodbury from Schroeder re: Renewal of permit for El Morro dig, 04/07/1955
Correspondence between Dale King and Ed Ferdon re: "dance patios," 04/08/1955
Memorandum to Superintendent, Casa Grande, from Archeologist Casa Grande, Leland J. Abel, re: Report on completion of cooperative assignment with Museum of Northern Arizona, 04/15/1955
Letter to Harold S. Colton from Schroeder re: Construction of Phoenix-Prescott highway through site area, 04/19/1955
Correspondence between Schroeder and J. Joe Bauxar re: Identification of the Querecho and Teyas, 04/1955
Correspondence re: Salvage of site NA4635
Letter to Stanley Stubbs from Harold Peterson re: fragment of chain mail, 05/10/1955
Correspondence from Schroeder and Reed to Superintendent, Arches, and General Superintendent, SWNM, re: Mormon Dugway, Arches, 05/09 and 05/13/1955
Letter to Secretary, U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Secretary, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, and Director of the Smithsonian Institution, from Dale S. King re: accomplishments for calendar year 1954, 05/18/1955
Letter to Schroeder from Charlie Di Peso re: location of "old Mexican fort," 06/06/1955
Letter to Albert Bicknell from Isabelle Story re: possible disposition of Pinkley files, 06/08/1955
Memorandum to The General Superintendent from John Turney, Archeologist, re: Program of Work For Branch Preservation Library, 06/07/1955, with letter from John Davis, General Superintendent, 06/10/1955
Letter to General Superintendent from Superintendent, Arches, re: Mormon Dug-Way, 06/23/1955
Correspondence between Schroeder and Carl N. Compton re: cruciforms, 06/39/1955 and 07/27/1955, 12/14/1955
Memorandum to Regional Director from General Superintendent re: Work Program for the Branch Preservation Laboratory, 07/20/1955
Letter from Schroeder to Walter W. Taylor re: Comments on Verde Valley report, 07/28/1955
Letter to Edwin Ferdon, Jr. from Schroeder re: Comments on manuscript on Mexican-Southwestern Architectural Parallels, 08/23/1955, reply from Ferdon, 09/01/1955

Correspondence between Schroeder and George Eckhart re: date of flood at Tumacacori and acquisition of George Grant photographs, 08-09/1955
Memorandum SWNM No. 55-86 to Superintendents, SWNM, from Schroeder re: Research Program Reports, 009/22/1955
Letter to Lyn Hargrave from Schroeder re: polishing on prehistoric vessels, 09/28/1955
Letter to John Davis from W. W. Wasley, Arizona State Museum, enclosing notice from Haury and Wasley re: Reporting any occurrences of antiquities encountered on state lands in Arizona, 11/21/1955
Letter to Edward Danson from Schroeder re: Closing dates of Mimbres Classic Black-on-white, 11/22/1955
Correspondence between David Preternitz and Schroeder re: sherds from pipeline project, 11/1955
Correspondence between Lyn Hargrave and Schroeder re: Gila Red pottery, 11/and 12/1955.

Series Nbr: 002

File Unit: 020

Dates: 01-06/1956

Title: ARCHEOLOGY AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH:
CORRESPONDENCE, 01-06/1956

Summary Notes:

This folder contains letters and memorandums between Al Schroeder and other individuals. They include:

Correspondence between Schroeder and Terah Smiley, Geochronologist re: Study of Rampart Cave material, 12/1955-01/03/1956
Correspondence between Schroeder and Carl Compton re: Cruciform artifacts, 12/16/1955, 01/09/1956, 01/13/1956
Correspondence between Henry Dobyns and Schroeder re: Identification of ruins visited by Alphonse L. Pinart in the 1870s, 01/08/1956, 01/11/1956, 01/13/1956, 01/23/1956, 02/05/1956, 03/30/1956
Letter to Al Schroeder from Thomas E. Lee re: Geological disagreement on date of Canadian site, 01/24/1956
Memorandum to General Superintendent from Archeologist, Branch Preservation Laboratory re: Program of Objectives in Compliance with Regional Office Memorandum #179-55, 02/02/1956
Report on Fort Bowie by Raymond S. Brandes, 02/07/1956
Memorandum to Director from Regional Chief, Division of Interpretation re: Status of Archeological Salvage in Projected Reservoirs, FY 1957, 02/07/1956
Memorandum to Dale King from Luis Gastellum re: Historical Data on Tubac, 02/15/1956

Letter to Thomas Cain, Heard Museum, from Schroeder re: Potential leveling of large ball court at Laveen, 02/20/1956
Correspondence between Schroeder and Abel re: Escalante Ruin, 02/15/1956, 01/21/1956
Letter from Bicknell to General Superintendent, SWNM, re: "Big House" ruin, 03/03/1956
Letter to Frank D. Reeve, University of New Mexico Library, from Al Schroeder re: Comments by Charlie Di Peso on Schroeder' article on Fray Marcos's and Coronado's routes, 03/15/1956
Memorandum to Superintendent, Aztec Ruins from Schroeder re: Eastern Limits of Pueblo Culture, 03/21/1956
Letter to Robert Euler from Schroeder re: Sherd from the rock Shelters on and near the Bill Williams Fork, 03/23/1956
Letter to Douglas W. Schwartz from Dale King, includes list of stabilization reports on Aztec Ruins and Chaco Canyon by R. Gordon Vivian, 03/27/1956
Letter to Regional Director from General Superintendent, SWNM, re: "Big House" Ruin near Casa Grande, 03/30/1956
Letter to Jack Mills from Schroeder re: Loan of vegetal material to Amerind Foundation, 03/30/1956
Memorandum to General Superintendent, SWNM, from Archeologist, Tuzigoot, re: Vandalism at Honanki Cliff Dwelling, 04/01/1956
Correspondence between Schroeder and George E. Fay re: Pottery types and descriptions, Colton's book "Potsherds," 04/04/1956
Letter to David Breternitz from Schroeder re: comments on Breternitz's article on Lower Gila pottery, 04/05/1956, reply 04/07/1956
Correspondence between Dobyns and Schroeder re: sherds from Bill Williams Fork area, 04/05/1956
Letter to M. R. Harrington, Southwest Museum, from Schroeder re: Lyn Hargrave working with SWNM, 04/09/1956
Letter to Barton Wright, Museum of Northern Arizona, from Schroeder re: notes on the village of Mototicachi, 04/25/1956
Memorandum to General Superintendent, SWNM, from Superintendent, Casa Grande re: "Big House"/Escalante Site, with reply from Schroeder, 04/26/1956
Memorandum to General Superintendent from Archeologist Vivian re: Evaluation of Kinishba Ruins, 05/09/1956
Letter to Philip Schnering from Schroeder re: Sherd collections, 05/15/1956, additional correspondence 05/19 and 06/04/1956
Correspondence between Dobyns and Schroeder re: Kroeber's "Mohave Historical Epic" and Lyn Hargrave's 1938 survey, 05/15/1956
Letter to George Undreiner from Schroeder re: Bibliographical references concerning the prehistoric period of the Southwest, 05/16/1956
Memorandum to Regional Director from General Superintendent attaching archeological and historical research program priority lists from the Southwestern National Monuments, 05/21/1956

Letter to Merton Hinshaw, Museum of Natural History, Pacific Grove, California, from Earl Jackson, including bibliography on prehistoric glazed pottery of the Southwest, 05/29/1956

Letter to Dick Shutler, LAME, from Schroeder, returning sherds with identification of one type, 06/01/1956

Letter to Robert Euler from Schroeder, returning sherds with identification, 06/05/1956

Cross Reference sheet for "Archeological Survey of Papagueria," by Paul Ezell, removed from file and stored at Gila Pueblo in June, 1956

Memorandum to Superintendent, El Morro, from Schroeder re: Derivation of the word "Buffalo," 06/14/1956

Letter to State of Colorado Department of Game and Fish from Dale King re: Obtaining complete skeletons of sage chickens and other gallinaceous birds, 06/29/1956

Series Nbr: 002

File Unit: 021

Dates: 07-12/1956

Title: ARCHEOLOGY AND HISTORIC RESEARCH: CORRESPONDENCE, 07-12/1956

Summary Notes:

This folder contains memorandums and letters from Al Schroeder and other individuals. They include:

Letter from Schroeder to Henry Dobyns re: Potential meeting at the Pecos Conference, 07/11/1956

Correspondence between Schroeder and Dr. M. W. Stirling, Smithsonian Institution re: Archeology of Roosevelt Lake and vicinity, 07/11/1956

Memorandum to Regional Director from General Superintendent re: Historical and Archeological Research Program, Report 8sp1, 07/17/1956

Memorandum to Archeologist Peck, Tuzigoot, from Schroeder re: identification of sherds from site at Tapco, question of storage, 07/20/1956

Letter to Dale King from Reference Librarian at Colorado Agricultural and Mechanical College re: lack of references dealing with domestic fowl in America that would be of use to you, 07/11/1956

Correspondence with Dee C. Taylor, University of Michigan, and Schroeder re: Identification of sherds, 07/31/1956

Letter to Ned Danson from Fred Peck re: Finding of a "Folsom-like" jasper projectile point, 08/02/1956

Correspondence between Woodbury and Schroeder re: Zuni glazes, 08/06 and 07/17/1956

Letter to D. J. Penfold from Dale King re: Chicken skeletons. 08/24/1956

Memorandum to Archeologist Peck from Schroeder, including comments on the East Verde Report, 08/29/1956, reply from Peck, 09/20/1956

Correspondence between Dobyns and Schroeder re: potential article in American Antiquity, 09/14,21/1956
Letter to Walter Taylor from Schroeder re: Proposed dam on the Rio Yaqui, 10/04/1956
Correspondence between Euler and Schroeder re: Cultural affiliation for Colorado Red, 10/10/1956
Letter to Father Bonaventura Oblasser, St. Johns Indian Mission, from Schroeder re: details of robes and tonsure in the Jesuit and Franciscan Orders, 10/11/1956, reply 10/15/1956, reply from Schroeder, 10/17/1956, reply from Oblasser, 10/27/1956
Memorandum to Superintendent, Tuzigoot, from Archeologist Schroeder re: Tape Recordings of Ethnological Material, 10/24/1956
Transcribed copy of article from the Arizona Gazette, Phoenix, 11/08/1880, "Aztec Remains: Result of Excavating Being Made on the Verde," letter to Joseph Miller from John Davis, 10/24/1956
Memorandum to General Superintendent from Dale King re: Meeting of Committee to Select Historical Sites in Gila County for Marking, 10/26/1956
Letter to Julian Hayden from Schroeder re: Comments on manuscript, 10/29/1956
Letter to Dan Matson from Schroeder re: meanings of Indian words, 11/06/1956
Letter to Clement Meighan, University of California, from Schroeder re: information regarding the chronology of the Colorado River Cultures, 11/21/1956
Memorandum to Superintendent, Chiricahua, from General Superintendent Davis, re: Establishment of Fort Bowie as a National Monument, 12/08/1956
Memorandum to General Superintendent from John Turney, Archeologist, re: Recapitulation of November Work, 12/10/1956.

Series Nbr: 002

File Unit: 022

Dates: 1957-1958

Title: ARCHEOLOGY AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH:
CORRESPONDENCE, 1957-1958

Summary Notes:

This folder contains correspondence and memorandums from Al Schroeder and other individuals. They include:
Memorandum to Superintendent, Montezuma Castle from Schroeder re: Reported Ruins South of the Castle, 01/08/1957
Memorandum to General Superintendent from Archeologist, Preservation Library re: Recapitulation of December Work, 01/08/1957

Memorandum to General Superintendent from Superintendent,
Tumacacori re: Excavation, Stabilization of Guevavi Mission Site,
01/20/1957

Letter to Dr. M. A. Jull from Dale King re: Accumulation and preparation of
fowl approximating breeds introduced into Mexico, 01/24/1957, reply from
University of Maryland, 01/31/1957

Letter to Historical Secretary of the Arizona Pioneer's Historical Society
from Dale King re: Taping Oral History Program, 01/28/1957

Correspondence between Danson and Schroeder re: Gila Polychrome.
02/11/1957

Continuing correspondence re: Schroeder's search for a set of ceramic
slugs he had made at Lake Mead

Letter to Raymond Thompson, Dept. of Anthropology, University of
Arizona, re: Plans for next Pecos Conference, 02/19/1957

Memorandum to Archeologist Campbell through Superintendent, Casa
Grande, from Archeologist Schroeder, re: Description of Casa Grande Red
on Buff Pottery, 02/26/1957

Letter to Meighan from Schroeder re: Discussion about the pottery naming
problems of the Snake Valley and Sevier series, 02/26/1957

Letter to Schroeder from Alice P. Hunt re: Death Valley Pottery,
03/03/1957, reply from Schroeder, 03/07/1957

Correspondence between the Superintendent of Tumacacori and
Schroeder re: The excavation and stabilization of Guevavi 03/05 and
03/12/1957

Memorandum to Superintendent, Tumacacori, from Schroeder re:
Proposed Excavations, Guevavi, 03/21/1957

Correspondence between Schnering and Schroeder including "An Interim
Report on a Pit House in the Lower Verde River Valley, containing some
unusual features," 04/11 and 04/16/1957

Continuing correspondence re: the descendants of Nasja Begay

Letter to Douglas Schwartz re: Bibliographical material, 05/08/1957

Memorandum to All Field Offices from Chief, Division of Interpretation, re:
Salvage Archeology on Federal Highways, 05/10/1957

Letter to Charles A. Magoon from Schroeder re: Comments on manuscript
and site, 05/21/1957

Letter to Edward Danson from Schroeder re: Paloparado site, 05/21/1957

Letter to David Breternitz from Schroeder re: Request for information on
the Calkins Site, 10/29/1957

Letter to Superintendent, Aztec, from Archeologist Richert re: East Ruin,
12/23/1957

Memorandum to Hargrave from Regional Chief, Division of Interpretation,
re: Ethnobiological Studies, Archeological Salvage Program on the San
Juan River in northwestern New Mexico, 03/31/1958

Memorandum to Regional Director from Chief, Division of Interpretation,
re: Proposed Conference on Archeological Salvage Program, 06/04/1958

Memorandum to Regional Director, Regions One, Two, Three, and Five from Chief, Division of Interpretation, re: Report on Archeological Salvage Work in Region Four, 06/20/1958

Memorandum to Regional Chief of Interpretation from Archeologist, Preservation laboratory, re: Archeological Investigation of Rockshelter, 07/15/1958

Letter to Director, Arizona Game and Fish Department from John Turney re: potential visit to arrange a program for Southwest Archeological Center to collect bones, 10/07/1958, reply 11/17/1958

Memorandum to Superintendents, All Arizona Monuments, from Archeologist Turney, re: Cooperation with Arizona State Game and Fish Department, 12/10/1958.

Series Nbr: 002

File Unit: 023

Dates: 1959-1961

Title: ARCHEOLOGY AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH:
CORRESPONDENCE, 1959-1961

Summary Notes:

This folder contains memorandums and letters written by Gordon Vivian, Al Schroeder, Roland Richert, and other individuals. They include:

Correspondence between Breternitz and Vivian re: Report by Schroeder analyzing pottery from Bloody Basin, and El Morro sherds, 02/03 and 02/05, 1959

List of Type Sherds from Museum of Northern Arizona, 03/11/1959

Letter to Charlie Steen from Emil Haury re: Escalante site, 03/16/1959

Memorandum to Superintendent, Coronado National Memorial, from Archeologist, SWAC, re: Identification of Mammal Skull, 05/28/1959

Correspondence between Vivian and Erik Reed re: Report on Great Kivas, 07/14 and 07/17/1959

Memorandum to Regional Director from Park Engineer, SWAC, re: Inter-Bureau Agreement, Bureau of Indian Affairs for Power and Water, Canyon De Chelly National Monument, 08/17/1959

"Archeology of the Wheeler Peak Area," with an unsigned letter to Paul J. F. Schumacher, 09/17/1959

Letter to Alan P. Olson from Schroeder re: "Great Kivas," 10/06/1959

Letter to Paul J. F. Schumacher, Regional Archeologist, from Dick Shutler, Jr. re: enclosed Proposed Archaeological Survey of the Great Basin National Park, White Pine County, Nevada, 10/06/1959

Letter to Dr. Leo Hertlein from Roland Richert re: Identification of shell specimens from the Preservation Library, 10/21/1959

Memorandum to Supervisory Archeologist Vivian through Superintendent, Casa Grande from Archaeologist Voll, Casa Grande, requesting use of binocular microscope at Globe, 11/08/1959, reply 11/10/1959

Letter to Emil Haury from Gordon Vivian re: Loan of bones to Lyn Hargrave, 02/17/1960

Memorandum to Regional Director from Supervisory Archeologist, SWAC, enclosing a list and report by Archeologist Mathews on the composition of the Comparative Mammal Collection at SWAC, 03/09/1960

Memorandum to Southwestern Superintendents from Vivian re: Need for animal bones, 03/09/1960

Memorandum to Superintendent, Chaco Canyon from Supervisory Archeologist Vivian, re: Casa Morena, 03/21/1960

Letter to R. H. Lister, University of Colorado, from Vivian re: List of sherds being forwarded, 03/29/1960

Memorandum to Vivian from Museum Curator, C. Lewis, re: Total work and cost to date on preparation for Dermistid Colony, 10/25/1960

Memorandum to Vivian from Lewis, re: Operation of the Dermistid Colony, 11/28/1960

Memorandum to Regional Director from Supervisory Archeologist SWAC re: Temporary assignment to Region Five, 12/01/1960

Comments by Dr. Rufus Lay upon the Great Basin National Park Proposal Report, 12/01/1960

Letter to J. Richard Ambler from Al Schroeder re: Ambler's thesis on Casa Grande, placement of material from Hastings's excavations, 12/09/1960

Letter to Ralph A. Luebben from Thomas Mathews re: carnivore skeletal material sent, 01/10/1961

Letter to Alfred E. Johnson from Lyn Hargrave re: Package of archeological bones from various sites of the Painted Rocks Reservoir Project, 05/17/1961

Letter to Bill Sullivan, Mammal Museum, University of Arizona, from Cecil D. Lewis re: Problems with dermistid beetles and "Bug house," 06/08/1961

Memorandum to Superintendent, Jefferson Expansion Memorial from Supervisory Archeologist, SWAC, re: Faunal Identifications, 06/28/1961

"Additional Data on the Cloth-Wrapped Copper Bell From Room 997, Gila Pueblo, Globe," (Vivian to Al Johnson, Aug. 2, 1961)

"Operational Technique for Skeletal Preparation by Dermistid Beetles," no date

Memorandum to Superintendent, Tumacacori, from Earl Jackson, re: Jaguar Bones, 08/23/1961

Memorandum to Voll from Richert re: Bones from Zuni, 08/28/1961

Memorandum to Regional Chief of Interpretation from Supervisory Archeologist, SWAC, re: Bison at Zuni, 08/29/1961

Letter to Ralph D. Butts, Superintendent, Zuni Agency, from Erik K. Reed re: Bison bones found at Zuni, 10/02/1961

Series Nbr: 002

File Unit: 024

Dates: 1962-1964

Title: ARCHEOLOGY AND HUMAN RESEARCH: CORRESPONDENCE,
1962-1964

Summary Notes:

This folder contains the correspondence and memorandums of Gordon Vivian, Thomas Matthews, Charlie Steen, Louis Caywood and other individuals. They include:

Memorandum to Regional Director from Gordon Vivian re: Historical and Archeological Studies, 1961, 07/23/1962

Letter to Superintendent Buttz, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Zuni, from Erik Reed re: Archeological salvage programs, 09/11/1962

Memorandum to Director from Assistant Regional Director re: Historical and Archeological Studies Published During 1961. 09/19/1962

Correspondence between Reed and Jackson re: Painted Pottery Pitcher, 10/25 and 10/29/1962

Letter to Supervisory Archeologist, SWAC, from Lyn Hargrave enclosing report, "A Report on Bird Bones from Kin Kletso, A Pueblo in Chaco Canyon, New Mexico, 01/03/1963

Memorandum to Supervisory Archeologist Osborne, Mesa Verde, from Lyn Hargrave re: Grouse Specimens, 01/03/1963, 01/24/1963

Memorandum to Schroeder from Hargrave re: McKittrick bird bones, 01/24/1963

Letter to Ned Danson from Hargrave enclosing report on the six birds submitted for identification, 02/11/1963

Letter to Schroeder from Mathews re: McKittrick Canyon cave mammal specimens, 02/28/1963

Memorandum to Regional Chief of History and Archeology from Museum Curator Sallie Van Valkenburgh, SWAC, re: Programming of Archeological Excavation Projects, 03/06.1963

Memorandum to Supervisory Archeologist, SWAC, from Louis Caywood re: Basic policy and Systematic Program for Archeological Excavations in National Park Service Areas, 03/12/1963

Memorandum to Vivian from Hargrave re: Study of Bones from Amerind Foundation, 03/22/1962

Letters from Hargrave to William Balgemann and Hildegard Howard re: new species of parrot, 04/05/1963

"Identification of Bird Bones Recovered On An Archeological Survey of Wetherill Mesa, Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado: Supplemental Report by Lyndon L. Hargrave," 04/17/1963

Letters to Ned Danson from Hargrave identifying specimens, 05/08/1963, 05/15/1963
Memorandum to Regional Chief of History and Archeology from Hargrave re: Possession of Federally Protected Wildlife specimens - need for permit, 05/23/1963
Letter to Alexander Lindsay, Jr., Glen Canyon Project, Museum of Northern Arizona, from Hargrave, enclosing "Report on Bird Bones from Some "NA Sites" of the Glen Canyon Project," 06/03/1963
Letter to Lindsay from Hargrave re: "Whistle" artifact, 06/12/1963
Letter to Arizona Game & Fish Commission from Hargrave listing birds collected under Permit No. 14 and requesting a permit for the coming season, 06/25/1963
Memorandum to Superintendent (as attachments indicate) from Regional Director re: Archeological Excavations Program, 10/08/1963
Memorandum to Regional Resources Studies Advisor from Vivian re: Resource Studies Proposals and Priorities, 03/31/1964
Memorandum to Schroeder from Vivian re: Survey for BIA, 06/18/1964.

Series Nbr: 002

File Unit: 025

Dates: 1965

Title: ARCHEOLOGY AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH:
CORRESPONDENCE, 1965

Summary Notes:

This folder consists primarily of correspondence from Lyndon Hargrave regarding his bird studies. It includes:
Memorandum to Superintendent, Tonto, from Hargrave re: Donation of bird skins, 01/04/1965
Letter to W. W. Taylor from Hargrave enclosing "A Report of Bird Bones Excavated in Zacatecas, Mexico by W. W. Taylor, Southern Illinois University," 01/06/1965
Letter to Mrs. Lamar Brewton from Hargrave re: Guinea Pigs used for food, 01/06/1965
Letter to W. W. Hill, University of New Mexico from Hargrave re: Archeological eggshells, 01/07/1965
Letter to Alden Hayes, Wetherill Mesa Project, from Hargrave re: Identification of bone scraps, 01/25/1965
Letter to Sara Cook, Librarian, Globe, from Sallie Van Valkenburgh, re: Identification of pottery vessels, reportedly from Beshbegowah, 01/28/1965
Letter to Hargrave from Schroeder re: Introduction date for the chicken in the Southwest, 03/04/1984, reply 03/08/1965

Group of correspondence concerned with spectrographic analyses of paint pigments on archeological objects, 1964-1965

Letter to Schroeder from Hargrave re: Change in color of bones found in caves, 04/07/1965

Letter to Charlie Di Peso from Hargrave re: Cost of identification of birds, 04/19/1965

Letter to Alden Hayes from Hargrave re: Changes to galley sheets for two reports, 04/27/1965

Letter to Philip S. Humphrey, U. S. National Museum, from Hargrave re: Identification of bird bones from Zacatecas, Mexico, 05/04/1965

Letter to Roy Snelling from Hargrave re: Ebony Fire Ants, 08/06/1965

Letter to W. W. Taylor from Hargrave enclosing "Supplemental Report on Bird Bones Excavated in Zacatecas, Mexico," by W. W. Taylor, Southern Illinois University, 08/31/1965

Letter to Bertha Dutton, Museum of New Mexico, from Hargrave enclosing a report on Bird Bone Artifacts from LA 25, Submitted by T. W. Mathews for B. Dutton, 09/07/1965

Letters to Ned Danson from Hargrave re: Identification of Glen Canyon feathers, 09/27, 10/05, 10/13, 10/19, and 10/22/1965.

Series Nbr: 002

File Unit: 026

Dates: 1966

Title: ARCHEOLOGY AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH:
CORRESPONDENCE, 1966

Summary Notes:

This folder primarily contains correspondence and papers from Lyn Hargrave to various individuals, almost all of them being concerned with bird specimens and skeletons. These include:

Letter to Bernard Roer from Hargrave re: Two Mexican Amazons, 01/03/1955

Letters to Jack Thropp, Director, Honolulu Zoo, and Kenton Lint, San Diego Zoo from Hargrave re: Breeding habits of Mexican macaws, 01/12/1966

Memorandum to Superintendent, Tumacacori, from Louis Caywood re: Information on Tumacacori Convento, 01/17/1966

Memorandum to Chief Park Naturalist, GRCA from Hargrave, enclosing a collection of 18 feathers and a list, from Pratt Cave, CACA, 01/18/1966

Letter to Herbert Dick, Adams State College, Alamosa, Colorado, re: collection of mammal bones, questions about drawings [illustrations], 01/19/1966

Letter to Hildegard Howard from Hargrave re: study of collection of bird bones from Casas Grandes, Chihuahua, Mexico, 02/07/1966

Letter to Alfred M. Lucas, U.S.D.A. Avian Anatomy Project, Michigan State University, from Hargrave re: Interest in identifying bird bones from archeological sites, 92/15/1966

Letter to Dr. Allan R. Phillips from Hargrave re: Problem with goose bones from the Casas Grandes, Chihuahua, 02/18/1966

Letter to Stewart Peckham, Museum of New Mexico from Gordon Vivian re: Culinary ware refiring, 02/21/1966

"Progress Report #7: Identification of Avifaunal Remains from Casas Grandes, Chihuahua, Mexico, Sponsored by the Southwestern Monuments Association," Lyndon Hargrave, 03/03/1966

Letter to Florence Ellis, University of New Mexico re: Sapawe (BLA 306, New Mexico, Excavated by Dr. Florence Ellis, 07/05/1966

Letter to Richard P. Wheeler, Technical Publications Editor, NPS, from Thomas Mathews re: Term "minimum faunal count (MFC)," 07/28/1966

Letter to William L. Smith re: Interest in skeletal material of pre-historic dogs of the Southwest, 09/21/1966

Letter to Herbert Dick from Hargrave enclosing "Birds Identified from Bones Recovered at Picuris Pueblo," 09/28/1966

Memorandum No. 66-65 to Superintendents, Southwest Region from Regional Director re: Storage and processing of materials by SWAC, 11/03/1966

Letter to Robert Lister from Alden C. Hayes re: Gran Quivira Archeological Project, 11/28/1966

Memorandum to The Files from Chief, SWAC, re: Archeological Survey of 5,700 Acres of Land on Ute Mountain, Ute Reservation, 11/10/1966

Series Nbr: 002

File Unit: 027

Dates: 01-05, 1967

Title: ARCHEOLOGY AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH, 01-05, 1967

Summary Notes:

This folder contains correspondence primarily from Lyndon Hargrave with some from other individuals. The correspondence includes:

"The Amateur Archeologist speaks out," By I. F. (Zeke) Flora, tape recorded April, 1971, includes two color photographs of Mesa Verde with captions on the verso

Memorandum to The Chief Archeologist, WASO, from The Chief, SWAC, re: Archeological survey chaining area, Ute Reservation, 01/06/1967

Letter to Paul Parmalee from Hargrave re: comparative study of bones of the Mallard and Mexican ducks, 01/06/1967

Memorandum to Regional Archeologist, SWRO, from Hargrave re: Feather Studies, 01.11.1967

Correspondence between Schroeder and El Donald Kaye involving a possible trade for an unusual pot, includes B/W photograph of the pot, 02/25/1966-01/12/1967

Letter to Charlie Di Peso from Hargrave re: Hargrave's responsibilities as delineated in grant request and other questions, 01/12/1967

Memorandum to Chief, SEAC, from Alden Hayes re: Emergency Survey on Ute Mt. Reservation, 01/31/1967

Hand written notes, no author, 02/02/1967, relating to costs and work done in the Ute Survey

Memorandum to the Chief Archeologist, WASO, from the Chief, SWAC, re: Chaining Juniper-Pinyon on the Zuni Reservation, 02/14, 1967

Letter to Danson from Hargrave re: Current research on the macaw and the Sinagua, 02/14/1967

Memorandum to Superintendent, PEFO, from Chief, SWAC, re: Consignment of archeological and ethnographic specimens to SWAC, 03/07/1967

Memorandum to "Rex" [Wilson?] from B. Bruce Powell re: Old P.O.'s and Reports; includes Walnut Canyon, Natural Bridges, Capitol Reef, Padre Island, Grand Canyon, and Zion, 04/05/1967

"Monthly Progress Report on Archeological Projects, Contract No; 14-10-3:931-2, Lyn Hargrave," 04/03/1967

Memorandum to Chief, Development Planning & Project Control, DCSSC, from Chief, SWAC, re: Construction Related Archeology, 05/18/1967

Memorandum to Southwest Region Superintendents from Regional Archeologist, re: Protection of archeological sites, includes copy of "Why Archeology," by Schroeder, 05/23/1967.

Series Nbr: 002

File Unit: 028

Dates: 06-12/1967

Title: ARCHEOLOGY AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH:
CORRESPONDENCE, 06-12, 1967

Summary Notes:

This folder contains correspondence predominantly from Lyn Hargrave (macaw project) with some from other individuals. They include:

Memorandum to Chief, SWAC, from Chief, Division of Development Planning & Project Control, DCSSC, re: Construction Related Archeology, 06/08/1967

Letter to Lloyd N Pierson from Al Schroeder re: information relating to Homolovi Ruin, 06/12/1967

Letter to Mrs. Oran N. Robnett from Hargrave re: Salado pottery types, 06/21/1967

Letter to Paul Ewald from John Corbett re: Need for archeological salvage in REA power projects, 06/23/1967
Memorandum to Supervisory Park Naturalist from Schroeder re: Proposed investigation of cave near the location of the proposed Travertine Nature Center, 07/03/1967
Letter to Charlie Di Peso from Hargrave enclosing "Report on Identifications of Bird Artifacts from the Joint Casas Grandes Expedition Submitted By Cr. C. G. Di Peso," 08/30/1967
Letter to Bertha Dutton from Hargrave enclosing "Bird Bone Artifacts from Los Modres Pueblo (LA 25) New Mexico From Dr. Bertha Dutton," 09/05/1967
Memorandum to Chief, Archeological Research, from Archeologist, Jon Young, re: Archeological reconnaissance of proposed site for San Carlos Apache-Globe Industrial Park, Cutter, Arizona, 09/22/1967
Letter to Dwight L. Hamilton from Daniel Julien, Jr., re: inscriptions removed from Glen Canyon, 09/23/1967
Memorandum to Assistant Director, Cooperative Activities, from Richert re: Opposing the establishment of Snaketown as a Tribal Park, 09/28/1967
Memorandum to Director, Attn.: Chief, Division of Archeology, from Superintendent, Sanford re: Background Material on Alibates National Monument, 10/04/1967
Letter to James Provinzano, University of Minnesota, from Hargrave, re: Identifications of Avian Material from Galaz Site, S. W. New Mexico, 11/16/1967
Memorandum to Chiefs, SWAC, etc., from Chief, Division of Archeology, re: Archeological Research Management Plan Proposal, 11/20/1967.

Series Nbr: 002

File Unit: 029

Dates: 1924-1951

Title: ARCHEOLOGY AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH: MEXICO, 1924-1951

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Letter to Frank Pinkley from Cloyd H. Marvin, President, University of Arizona, re: Small openings at Casa Grande and a news clipping re:

Mayan Calendar, 01/28/1924, reply from Pinkley, 01/31/1924

Letter to Pinkley from [?] enclosing clipping on Ancient Mayan Astronomy from Scientific American, 01, 1928

Two letters from W. C. Broadgate re: enclosed material of interest (not in file), 10/15 and 10/23/1930

Letter from F. R. Burnham enclosing photograph (in file) of Mayan carving on bolder near Esperanza, Sonora, 10/27/1930

Memorandum to the Files from Archeologist Brewer re: George Parker, Amado, Arizona, 06/18/1951
"The Massacre of Cholula (1519) - Bandelier, A. F. - The Gilded Man," no date
Pamphlet, "Archaeological Mexico Arqueologico," no date.

Series Nbr: 002

File Unit: 030

Dates: 1924

Title: ARCHEOLOGY: NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Reports of the National Geographic Society on their 1923 Expeditions," which includes:
"Report on the 1923 San Juan Expedition of the National Geographic Society, 01/03/1924"
"Report on the 1923 Beam Expedition," 01/02/1924
"1923 Report, Pueblo Bonito Expedition of the National Geographic Society," 01/03/1924.

Series Nbr: 002

File Unit: 031

Dates: 1927-1947

Title: ARCHEOLOGY: PROJECTS, PEABODY MUSEUM OF ARCHEOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY, 1927-1947

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a group of materials labeled "Consulting Department Archaeologist: File No. 901.1, Peabody Museum of Archaeology & Ethnology." These sub-groups are identified by tabs, in descending chronological order, from 1927 to 1936, and the material within them is also in descending chronological order. The first section contains material from 1937 to 1947.

Series Nbr: 002

File Unit: 032

Dates: 1947-1950

Title: ARCHEOLOGY: PEABODY MUSEUM, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"Peabody Museum Upper Gila Reconnaissance of 1947," by J. O. Brew, 05/1948

Material associated with obtaining permits, originally clipped together, 05/28/1948 through 05/10/1948, includes an annotated copy of the above report

Letter to Donald Scott from the Acting Secretary of the Interior, approving permit, 06/09/1948

Letter to Jesse Nusbaum from James Shaeffer, Kinishba Museum, Ft. Apache, re: Antiquities Act provisions, with annotations, 09/11/1948

Letter to Herbert Dick from Jesse Nusbaum, re: Dept. of the Interior warning signs, with annotations, 09/13/1948

"Peabody Museum Upper Gila Expedition," no date, but research done in June, July, and August, 1948

Material associated with obtaining permits, 06/02/1949 through 06/02/1950

Letter to J. O. Brew from the Assistant Secretary of the Interior approving permit, 07/05/1949, includes letter to Floyd Dotson from Jesse Nusbaum recommending permit and copy of application, 06/05/1949

"Preliminary Report of the Peabody Museum - Upper Gila Expedition, 1949," By Watson Smith

Letter to Frank Dotson from Jesse Nusbaum recommending Brew's permit renewal, 06/16/1950

Material associated with obtaining permits, 06/21/1950 through 05/10/1950

Letter to Brew from Acting Assistant Secretary of the Interior, granting permit, 06/23/1950

A second letter to Brew from Acting Assistant Secretary of the Interior, granting permit for different sites, includes a letter from Nusbaum recommending permit, additional letters and application for permits, 06/23/1950 through 06/02/1950

Letter to Nusbaum from Dotson enclosing report of J. O. Brew of excavations made in Valencia County, New Mexico, 02/28/1951

Series Nbr: 002

File Unit: 033

Dates: 1951-1952

Title: ARCHEOLOGY: PROJECTS - PEABODY MUSUEM, 1951-1952

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Group of material annotated "1951 Permit, Brew, Peabody - Watrous Smith- [?], N.M., Report recd. April 7, 1953 after Jo Brew told of [?] is at rear this file"

Letter to Brew from Dale Doty granting permit, 06/25/1951. includes letter to Floyd Dotson from Jesse Nusbaum re: recommendation, 05/14/1951, and application, 05/07/1961

Copy of "The Archaeology of Cebolleta Mesa and Acoma Pueblo: A preliminary report based on further investigation during 1951, 02/11/1952 Group of material annotated "Report dated May 26-53 attached," annotation on upper right corner torn off, includes copy of the preliminary report and two black and white photographs.

Series Nbr: 002

File Unit: 034

Dates: 1953, 1954, 1956, 1957

Title: ARCHEOLOGY: PROJECTS - PEABODY MUSEUM, 1953, 1954, 1956, 1957

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Group of material annotated "1953, Jo Brew - Peabody Muse - Arch. - Point Barrow Vicinity, Alaska"

Letter to Nusbaum from J. O. Brew re: progress report, 06/09/1954

Group of material annotated "19514 CY Peabody Muse.. Harvard JO Brew & Williams Irving ...Permit area - Alaska, includes "Preliminary Report on Archaeological Reconnaissance in the Western Part of the Brooks Range of Alaska, William N. Irving"

Group of material annotated "1954 Brew - Peabody Muse. Renewal of Permit dated June 10 - 53, Arches Explo. Catrous and Blanco Counties, N.M. Intensive interest, Red Hills Site"

Group of materials annotated "1956, Brew- Peabody Muse. - William Irving - Cont. Archeo. Survey, excavations and intensive studies, includes letter to Nusbaum from Floyd Dotson enclosing a letter from Dr. J. O. Brew in connection with permit issued April 19, 1956, 11/07/1956

Group of material annotated "1957- Archeo. Survey and Excavation T24 to 25, R3W- Rio Arriba Co., N.M. west of [?]."

Series Nbr: 002

File Unit: 035

Dates: 1939, 1955, 1964, 1965

Title: ARCHEOLOGY: POT HUNTING/VANDALISM, 1939, 1955, 1964, 1965

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Copy of "What pot-hunting does--and doesn't do...a picture story prepared by Al Schroeder, 1939. Evidence collected chiefly in the vicinity of Phoenix, Arizona"

Press Release "Cooperation of Public in Preservation of National Monuments Needed," 05/1955

Memorandum to Regional Director, Southwest Region from Acting Chief, Division of Interpretation and Visitor Services, re: Cost of Vandalism and Litterbugging, 08/10/1964

Letter to Earl Jackson from Oscar Lyon, Jr. Asst. State Engineer, re: cost information concerning littering or vandalism, 02/28/1965.

Series Nbr: 002

File Unit: 036

Dates: 1936

Title: ARCHEOLOGY: PUEBLO GRANDE BULLETIN/MUSEUM GUIDE, 1936

Summary Notes:

This folder contains five sheets of the Pueblo Grande Bulletin, including:
Vol. 1, No. 1 - Published occasionally in Phoenix, Arizona, February 1936
Set up and printed at the Pueblo Grande Laboratory, Phoenix, Arizona, pages 1-4, stamped Mar. 12 1936
Set up and printed at the Pueblo Grande Library, Phoenix, Arizona, two folded sheets (green), no date
Pueblo Grande Museum Guide Series, 1, no date
Pueblo Grande Museum Guide Series, 2, no date.

Series Nbr: 002

File Unit: 037

Dates: 1939-1967

Title: ARCHEOLOGY: RADIOCARBON AND TREE RING DATING 1939-1967

Summary Notes:

This folder includes;
Copy of "Dendrochronology: The Need for a Dendrochronologist as a Active Member of Field Expeditions," Society for American Archaeology, NOTEBOOK, May, 1939
Letter to Natt N. Dodge from Harold S. Colton, Director, Museum of Northern Arizona, re: dating volcanic eruptions by Tree Ring methods, 09/10/1945

"Radiocarbon Dates, (September 1, 1950), The University of Chicago Institute for Nuclear Studies, by J. R. Arnold and W.F. Libby"
Memorandum to All Field Offices from Assistant Director Lee re: The Use of Radiocarbon (C14) in the Chronology of the Recent Epoch, 03/10/1952
Letter to H. B. Goodrich, National Science Foundation, from Waldo S. Clock re: Report of activities on "Tree Growth and Climate, for 1955, 12/20/1955
Letter to Bryant Bannister, Curator, Laboratory of Tree Ring Research, University of Arizona, from Gordon Vivian re: correct reference for tree ring dates supplied for Yellow House and Bc 59, 09/17/1958
Announcement from the Committee for Distribution of Radiocarbon Dates announcing system of all dated samples on punched cards corded for sorting, 1956
Letter to Bannister from Vivian re: available wood specimens, 5/20/1960
Letter to Bannister from Vivian re: Wood shipment from University of New Mexico in Albuquerque, 06/01/1960, with additional correspondence throughout the folder
Letter to Erik Reed from Bannister re: proposed Betatakin Tree-Ring Project, 05/09/1962
Letter to Bannister from Richert re: Ruins Stabilization Unit conducted a salvage excavation on a small house site in Chaco Canyon, Bc-250, 09/18/1962
Letter to Bannister from Reed re: Jeffrey Dean's report on Keet Seel, 06/08/1964, more correspondence follows
Letter to Bannister from Richert re: dates of specimens from Mummy Cave, 11/08/1966
Information and b/w photograph of the DeRouen Dendro-Chronograph
"Dendrochronology: A Tree Ring Bibliography," no date
"Radiocarbon Dating... Additional Bibliography," no date
Paper from the Museum of the Great Plains re: Copperton Mammoth Site, no date
"Tree History Written in Annual Growth Rings," by Emanuel Fritz, from "American Lumberman," no date
"Shop Talk, Contribution II," re: talk by A. E. Douglass at the Phoenix Junior High school Auditorium, 12/07/no year given.

Series Nbr: 002

File Unit: 038

Dates: 1928-1970

Title: ARCHEOLOGY: ROCK ART, 1928-1970

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Letter to Ed Davis from [Pinkley] re: so called maze along the Colorado River below Needles, 03/02/1928, answering letter from Davis, 02/29/1928, includes original holograph and typed to Director, State Bureau for Monuments of Art and History, The Hague, the Netherlands, from Dale S. King re; casts of crouching pumas made at Bandelier in 1897, 12/03/1951, reply 02/06/1952
"Method for Obtaining Squeezes of Petroglyphs," 06/24/1955
Correspondence between Schroeder and G. A. Konitzky re: book of photographs of pictographs, 03/28 and 04/05/1957
Letter to Genevieve Shenk from unsigned person at SWAC [Schroeder?] re: Preservation of stone buildings and monuments, 10/14/1960
Page on hand drawn images titled "Picture writing - Bloody Basin Country, w/ Pomeroy's, 11/25/61, Horseshoe Ranch, TN, 10, B. IV, Range 3E?, South? of Copper Creek Ranger Station"
Copies of correspondence between Harpers Ferry Center and Chief of Parks Branch, Ontario Dept. of Lands and Forests, re: preservation of Agawa pictographs, 12/23/1969, 01/09/1970
"Pictographs & Rock Paintings of the Southwest" - Funckel, L. W., American Antiquarian
"A Visit to the shrine of the Stone Lions on Potrero de los Idolos near Cochiti," by Sallie Brewer, no date
"Stone Lions of Yapashi," no date
"Some references to the stone lions of the Potrero de los Idolos," no date

Series Nbr: 002

File Unit: 039

Dates: 1905-1966, unknown

Title: ARCHEOLOGY: TEXAS

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"Notes on the Location of Tiguex," by Frederick S. Dellenbaugh, 1905

"Classification and Coordination in Texas Archeology," E. K. Reed
(Address delivered at Alpine, Texas, 1939 meeting of A. A. A. S., Southwest Division)

"...Our Archeologists," from unknown and undated magazine

Copy of Map of Texas and New Mexico, 1857.

Series Nbr: 002

File Unit: 040

Dates: 1955

Title: ARCHEOLOGY: UNASSOCIATED FIELD NOTES, 1955

Summary Notes:

This folder contains notes and hand drawn maps associated with Al Schroeder of excavations [excavation] in the Verde Valley, possibly Tuzigoot, and a map of ORPI and areas to the West and South.

Collection/Series: SWNM 681/003

Series Title: BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND BIOGRAPHIES

Accession: SWNM-00681

Catalog Nbr: SWNM 3184

Inclusive Dates: 1938-1967

Bulk Dates: 1938-1967

Scope: This series consists of various bibliographies compiled on subjects of predominant interest to those working at Southwestern National Monuments. Many are undated.

Arrangement: These records are arranged in alphabetic order according to the titles given them in an earlier organization. Within the folders the material is arranged in ascending chronological order when possible with undated material at the end of the folder.

Provenance: Southwestern National Monuments

Series Nbr: 003

File Unit: 001

Dates: 1965, Unknown

Title: BIBLIOGRAPHIES: BY INDIVIDUALS

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Memorandum to Superintendents, Southwest Region, from Supervisory Archeologist Gordon Vivian enclosing List of Reprints by Lyndon L.

Hargrave, Collaborator, National Park Service, 08/04/1965

Two 5x7" titled "Jackson, Luther Earl: Writings of"

"Titles of Notes and Articles Published by Loye Miller (+ Loye Holmes Miller)"

"Bibliographies of NPS Personnel"

"Monographs of Gordon Vivian published while stationed at SWAC," July 1958-1966.

Series Nbr: 003

File Unit: 002

Dates: Unknown

Title: BIBLIOGRAPHIES : LISTED BY JOURNAL OR PERIODICAL

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Bibliography for "Abstracts of New World Archeology," 1962

"The American Anthropologist Bibliographies," 1930s, 1940s

"American Antiquity Bibliography," 1940s, 1950s

"American Journal of Archeology: Bibliography, American Anthropologist"

"American Highways Biblios. Indians"

"American Highways Biblios. National Parks and Monuments"

"Biblio. - Arizona Highways Magazine"

"Arizona Historical Review: Bibliographies"

"The Arizona Quarterly, Bibliography"

"Desert Magazine"

"El Palacio: Bibliographies"

"Bibliography--Masterkey"

"Bibliography for Museums and Museology"

"Reference Material" [Natural History Magazine]

"New Mexican Anthropologist"

"New Mexico Historical Review"

"Pacific Discovery"

"Southwestern Lore"

"Utah State Historical Review"

"Western Folklore."

Series Nbr: 003

File Unit: 003

Dates: 1938-1957

Title: BIBLIOGRAPHIES: MISCELLANEOUS, 1938-1957

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"Adobe: A Brief Bibliography," 07/29/55

"Region Three Archeological Interpretation Circulars, 1949-1951

"Architecture in New Mexico"

"Some Interesting Arizoniana"

"Bibliography pertaining to Arizona, New Mexico, Sonora and Chihuahua extracted from Bancroft's History of Arizona and New Mexico, 1530-1888, San Francisco, 1889"

"Bent, Charles -- Bibliography"

"A Bibliography of 'Billy the Kid,' (William Bonney)"

"016 Bibliography: Special Subjects," Two copies, one annotated with additional entries

Bibliography "compiled for students interested in the archeology of Casa Grande National Monument and the prehistoric Indians of the Gila and Salt River Valleys"

"Catron County History Bibliography", 06/27/55

"Christian Missions and Culture Change in the American Southwest," 04/07/1954

"Books Suggested for Study for Civil Service Examinations for the Positions of Ranger and Naturalist in the National Park Service," 11/04/1938

"Selected Readings For A Trip To S. W. Colorado & S. E. Utah"

"Bibliography - Dating with Historical Artifacts"

"Ethnography of the Southwest: Selected Bibliography"

"Firearms: Bibliography"

"Fort Tularosa (Tularosa) Bibliography"

"Book List Pertaining to Early History of Gila County"

Letter to Wilma Lutz from Al Schroeder re: Information on Hi-Jolly (Hadji Ali, or Philip Tedro)," 05/20/1955

"Archaeological Bibliography of Lyndon L. Hargrave"

"Horses: A Brief Bibliography"

"Bibliography: Influence of the Spanish Language on the English Language"

"Missions, El Santuario, Santos and Santeros"

"Missions of Quarai and Abo: A Brief Bibliography"

Memorandum to All Field Offices from Chief, Division of Interpretation, re:
"List of Natural History References for Writers of Natural History
Handbooks" 06/06/1957
"Brief General Reading List on New Mexico"
"New Mexico: The Land, Its History, and Peoples, 1939-1954," 11/1955
Memorandum for the Custodians, Southwestern National Monument from
Dale King, attaching Library List Number 1, 19th Century Travels and
Explorations in the Southwest, 10/23/1947
"The Penitentes: A Bibliography"
"The Peralta Grant"
"The Pueblo of Pecos: A Bibliography," 11/05/1954
"Pueblo Sandpainting: A Bibliography"
"Santa Fe Trail, " 09/01/1954
"Santos and Santeros," 09/14/1955
"The Shalam Colony," 12/20/1955
"Snaketown"
"Bibliography of Southwest Frontier and Pioneer Life"
"Southwestern National Monuments: A Bibliography"
"Southwestern Monuments Final Reports"
"List of Archeo. Publications by SWAC personnel - or SWMA Tech.
Papers"
"Spain in the Old Southwest: A Bibliography, by Gertrude Hill,
03/16/1940"
"Spanish Flags in the Southwest"
"Bibliography of Gordon Vivian monographs published while stationed at
SWAC, July 1958-1966, April"
"Zuni"
Untitled Bibliography relating to Mexican anthropology and archeology
Untitled Bibliography relating to Southwest anthropology and archeology.

Series Nbr: 003

File Unit: 004

Dates: 1956-1967

Title: BIBLIOGRAPHIES: MISCELLANEOUS 1956-1967

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Letter to R. R. Hays from William E. Brown, Regional Historian, re:

Materials on Fort Lancaster and other sources, 07/27/1966

Letter to Ed Smith from Annie Sanders re: References to books on old
bottles in library, 06/06/1966

Letter to Stephen Kunitz from Schroeder re: Information relative to
translations of early histories or journals relating to the Indians of the
Southwest as well as specific references to diseases, 08/11/1967

"G.H.S. Theme Biblios. History"
"The Arthur H. Clark Company, Arizona, List 9274"
"Arizona Counties - Origin of Names"
"City of Phoenix, Arizona, Library Department, A Core Collection of Standard Works of Arizona and the Southwest"
"Arizona Development Board Publications"
"Biblio. of Ecology - Southwest, Books in SWAC Library, 1966"
"Current Literature - Ethnology, Ethnohistory: Navaho"
"Current Literature, Ethnology: Navaho"
"National Park Service Library, Southwest Archeology Center, Books on Mexico"
"The Arthur H. Clark Company List 9278, A New Mexico Library, 05/12/1961"
"A Selected Bibliography of New Mexico Authors"
Memorandum to Regional Chief of Interpretation from Park Naturalist, re: Articles published by NPS Personnel, 02/12/1962
Typed and holograph notes re: Books on Southwest and Arizona, no date.

Series Nbr: 003
File Unit: 005
Dates: Unknown
Title: BIBLIOGRAPHIES: MUSIC

Summary Notes:

This folder contains 7 5X7" note cards with holograph entries in ink.

Series Nbr: 003
File Unit: 006
Dates: 1957-1963, Unknown
Title: BIBLIOGRAPHIES: NATIVE AMERICANS

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:
Letter to Alan Veder from William F. Kelleher, Specializing in Appraisals, re: partial listing of collection, 02/16/1957
Letter to Oren Norwood from Earl Jackson including recommended bibliography on America Indians, 02/25/1959
Letter to Gayle McIntyre from Earl Jackson re: Recommended books about Chiricahua Apaches, 02/06/1961
Letter to Cheryl Ohrt from Earl Jackson re: Recommended books about Chiricahua Apaches, 03/30/1961
"Partial Bibliography on the Navajo, Apache, Hopi, Pueblo, and Zuni"

"A Chronological list of documents about The Indians and the Federal Government, James C. Howgate Bookseller, List 301"
"The Navaho and Hopi Indians: A Bibliography," 07/12/1954
"Adjustment Among the Indians of the Southwest: A Brief Bibliography," 02/03/1955
"Vocabularies of the Keres Language: A Bibliography," 07/22/1955
"A Selected Bibliography on the Arts and Crafts of the Southwestern Indians," 05/19/1955
"Library List #2 - Pima - Papago"
"Southwestern Indian Lore: A Selective Bibliography"
"Indians of the Southwest"
"Office of Indian Affairs, Bulletin 2 (1924) Bibliography of Indian Legends"
"The American Indian: General Works, 03/30/1955
"Periodicals - Indians, Ethnology and Anthropology"
"Specific Indians"
"Ethnography of the Southwest: Selected Bibliography"
Bibliography -- Indians (Arizona Highways)
Holograph note on "Indian Tribes of Arizona," by Tom Bahti.

Series Nbr: 003

File Unit: 007

Dates: Unknown

Title: BIBLIOGRAPHIES SOUTHWEST: COMPILED BY ALBERT SCHROEDER

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a 130 page Bibliography compiled and donated by Al Schroeder, no date.

Series Nbr: 003

File Unit: 008

Dates: 1938-1974

Title: BIBLIOGRAPHIES: SOUTHWESTERN ARCHEOLOGY, 1938-1974

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

Letter to Acting Regional Director from Dale King enclosing a list of archeological and historical reports having a bearing on Southwestern National Monuments primarily of archeological or historical significance, 03/24/1938

Memorandum for the Custodians, Casa Grande, Organ Pipe, Saguaro, and Tumacacori from Erik Reed attaching a list of essential references on the archeology of southern Arizona, 06/19/1946

Memorandum to Supt., Aztec Ruins, from Schroeder re: Article on sub-floor vaults in Great Kiva, 09/24/1954

Letter to A. G. Stewart from Earl Jackson re: Books on Arizona plants and cacti, 10/13/1960

Memorandum to Museum Aid Reaves, Saguaro, from Gordon Vivian re: material on painted kivas, 11/05/1962

Letter to George Pittman, Kennecott Copper, Hayden, Arizona, from Gordon Vivian re: Data on prehistoric turquoise mining, 03/21/1963

Letter to Mr. & Mrs. George McDaniels from Annie Sanders re: Sending the McDaniels her personal copy of Prehistoric Indians of the Southwest, 06/09/1964

Letter to Robert Powelson from Richert enclosing a bibliography on Kinishba, 10/30/1964

Letter to A. R. Humphrey from Earl Jackson enclosing a list of technical papers by members of the NPS staff, 03/11/1965

Memorandum to Superintendent, Wupatki, from SWAC enclosing list of references re: The ball game and the ball park, 10/06/1965

"Brief Bibliography of Books on Southwest Prehistory" sent from Annie Sanders to George Davidson, Jr., Saratoga National Historical Park, 07/15/1966

"Titles on Rock Art," "Symbolism on Kiva and House Walls," 06/25/1967

Letter to Richard Payne from Thomas Mathews enclosing a basic bibliography for southwestern flutes, 03/08/1967

Memorandum to Chief Naturalist, ORPI, from Chief, WACC, re: Information on Trincheras Culture, 07/05/1968

Letter to Jay Larson, Chief of Police, Pima, Arizona, from Charles Voll re: Books on tools and implements of the prehistoric or historic Indians of the Southwest, 08/07/1968

Letter to Oran Robnett from Chester Thomas re: Classic introductions to Southwestern Archeology, 10/10/1968

"A Brief Selected Bibliography on the Archeology of New Mexico, 6/29/55"

"Library List #4: Archeology of the San Juan River Drainage"

"Biblio: Partial = on Ceremonial Objects," handwritten, no date

"Cochiti Stone Lions"

"A Suggested Reading List on Early Indian Cultures and Artifacts (With special Reference to New Mexico)"

"The Gallina Culture of Central New Mexico," 04/11/1956

"Glacial Age Man in North America: A List of References"

"A Brief Bibliography on the Hohokam Culture, 01/18/56"

"Bibliography: Nature Trails"

"Biblio. Mogollon, Books used by Ron Ice - Tonto, New Mexico, Winter 1967"

"Petroglyphs, 6/15/55"

"Selected Bibliography on the Prehistoric Culture of the Mimbres Valley,
Compiled by Gertrude Hill, Museum Library"
"A Selected Bibliography on the Prehistoric Cultures of Arizona,
08/08/1955"
"Brief Biblio: Point of Pines"
"Projectile Points, Biblio, 9/30/66"
"Rock Art"
"Rock Art - S. West," hand written list
"A Brief General Bibliography on Southwestern Archeology," 1/25/1955
"Southwestern Prehistory"
"Bibliography of theories accounting for abandonment of pre-Spanish
villages and cultural areas"
Miscellaneous bibliographies.

Series Nbr: 003

File Unit: 009

Dates: 1956-1964

Title: BIBLIOGRAPHIES: SOUTHWESTERN ARCHEOLOGY COMPILED
BY DOUGLAS SCHWARTZ, 1956-1964

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

Letter to Douglas W. Schwartz, Department of Anthropology, university of
Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma from Schroeder re: Latest bibliography,
04/12/1956

Letter to Vivian from Schwartz, University of Kentucky, enclosing parts of a
bibliography on Southwestern archeology, 02/24/1964

"(Revision 1) Southwestern Archeological Bibliography, San Juan River,
Chaco Drainage"

"Southwestern Archeological Bibliography: Gila and Salt Rivers, San
Pedro Drainage"

"(Revision 1), Southwestern Archeological Bibliography, Gila and Salt
Rivers, Lower Salt Drainage"

"(Revision 1), Southwestern Archeological Bibliography, Gila and Salt
Rivers, Verde Drainage"

"Southwestern Archeological Bibliography, General (distribution and other
general subjects covering more than one drainage area), 04/06/1956

"Southwestern Archeological Bibliography: General Survey Items and
Texts," 04/06/1956

"(Revision 1), Southwestern Archeological Bibliography: Little Colorado
River, Deadman's Wash."

Series Nbr: 003

File Unit: 010

Dates: 1952-1960

Title: BIOGRAPHY: GENERAL (INCLUDES BIBLIOGRAPHIES), 1952-1960

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

Letter to Mrs. Harold Skinner from Sallie Brewer re: Information on Lorenzo Sitgreaves, 05/02/1952

Letter to Norma Peters from Dale King re James Addison Reavis, 04/30/1956

Letter to Don Rogers, Editor, Globe Record, from Luis Gastellum, enclosing clipping leaving SWNM, 01/28/1957

Memorandum to Regional Director from Naturalist re: Information concerning death of Rev. Stoner, 12/12/1957

Letter to Earl Jackson from Fred Eldean, John H. Page Land Co., enclosing biographical material concerning John H. Page, 11/29/1960

Brief Biography of Adolph Francis Alphonse Bandelier

"Cochise and Geronimo, Apache Chiefs, A Bibliography"

"Bent, Charles -- Bibliography"

"Bibliography of Lucien B. Maxwell"

"Books and Other Materials by and about Eugene Manlove Rhodes in the Museum of New Mexico Library, 07/26/55."

Series Nbr: 003

File Unit: 011

Dates: 1955-1969

Title: BIOGRAPHY: NPS PERSONNEL, 1955-1969

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"Profiles..... Edwin C. Alberts," NPS Newsletter, 04/04/1968

Memorandum to Director from Roland Richert re: Death of Mr. Marley W. Allen, 02/03/1967

Memorandum to Superintendent, Blue Ridge Parkway, from Naturalist Arnberger re: Transfer to Blue Ridge Parkway, 05/03/1955

"Profiles.....Leslie P. Arnberger," NPS Newsletter, 04/18/1968

"Globe archeologist receives acclaim," [Louis Caywood], 10/05/1967, no source

News Release, "Center Employee Retires" [Louis R. Caywood], 03/21/1969

Letter to General Superintendent, Southwestern National Monuments, from Clair V. Cooke, re: Retirement annuities, 10/24/1955

"Profiles.....John O. Cook," NPS Newsletter, 09/19/1968
"Profiles.....John M. Davis," NPS Newsletter, 05/18/1967
"About Our Writers, Natt N. Dodge," Trail-R-News Magazine, 06/1959
Profile...Fred C. Fagergren, NPS Newsletter, 10/20/1966
Profile...Lemuel A. Garrison, NPS Newsletter, 10/06/1966
Profile...Luis A. Gastellum, NPS Newsletter, 03/23/1967
Profiles.....Meredith M. Guillet, NPS Newsletter, 03/07/1968
"Employee Background and Skills Inventory for Sallie P. Harris, 1967"
Memorandum to All National Park Services and Field Areas from Gordon Vivian, re: Retirement of Earl Jackson, 12/16/1965
"Information of 'Zeke' Johnson, Custodian at Natural Bridges N.M. 2/28/23 - 4/30/41"
"Profiles.....Frank F. Kowski," NPS Newsletter, 12/14/1967
"Meet Our Members, Lorryn Miller Langham, "Bear-A-Tone, Sweet Adelines, Inc., 04/1962
Memorandum to Archeologist Turney, Southwest Archeological Center, From Regional Chief, Division of Interpretation, re: Top of Class in Training Course, George Cattanach, and John F. Turney, 05/21/1958
"Activities: Division of Archeology, January 1969," re: Death of Mrs. Jean M. Pinkley
"Beside the Main, The Arizona Alumnus [Albert Schroeder], no date
Flier from The School of American Research with Schroeder as one of the authors of "A Colony on the Move," no date
Untitled article in "University of Denver Magazine" re: Chester A. Thomas, 09/1966
Profiles.....Chester A. Thomas, NPS Newsletter, 06/01/1967
"Richard Gordon Vivian," Obituary from El Palacio, 1966
Memorandum to Southwest Region Superintendents from Regional Director, re: Death of Archeologist Gordon Vivian, 05/02/1966
"Former residents going to Jordan," [Charles B. Voll], Arizona Record, 11/10/1966
Press Release re: Charles Voll selected as one of 12 NPS technicians to be sent to Jordan, Charlie Steen as supervisory archeologist of the team, 11/01/1966
Biographical information for Jon Nathan Young, Project Archeologist, 11/19/1968.

Series Nbr: 003

File Unit: 012

Dates: 1953-1969

Title: BIOGRAPHY: NPS PERSONNEL, NEWSCLIPPINGS, 1953-1969

Summary Notes:

This folder contains photographs and articles of various NPS personnel arranged in alphabetical order. They include:

Aubuchon, J. A.
Broadbent, Jack
Caywood, Louis
Colton, Harold S.
Fladmark, Elmer N.
Hargrave, Lyndon L.
Harris, Sallie
Hart, John S.
Haury, Emil
Hayes, Alden C.
Hounsell, Elaine A.
Jackson, Earl
Jones, Thomas Russell
Judge, Paul
Kelly, Roger E.
Linder, Harry
Mathews, Thomas/McKusick, Charmion
Oakes, Wiffler R. (Spike)
Pinkley, Jean McWhirt
Thomas, Chester A.
Vivian, Gordon
Voll, Charles B.

Additional articles:

"Park Center near Globe opens secrets of vanished people," Arizona Republic, 04/06/1967, includes pictures of Caywood, Donald Morris, Chester Thomas

"Recent Excavation Sets History Back 1,000 Years," Employees and Alumni Association of the NPS Newsletter, 11/16/1956, has picture of workers at Gila Pueblo, identified in article.

"Experts Busy At Ruins Stabilizing Old Walls," Coolidge Examiner, 04/06/1967, shows work crew, Martin Mayer, and Harry Linder.

Collection/Series: SWNM 681/004

Series Title: DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

Accession: SWNM-00681

Catalog Nbr: SWNM 3184

Inclusive Dates: 1924-1958

Bulk Dates: 1945-1948

Scope: This series contains material relating to the development and maintenance records of Southwestern National Monuments and particularly contains materials related to soil and ruins stabilization. Louis Caywood, Gordon Vibian, Dale King, Jesse Nusbaum and Erik Reed are frequently mentioned.

Arrangement: These records are arranged in alphabetic order according to the titles given them by an earlier organization. Within the folders the material is arranged in ascending chronological order when possible with undated material at the end of the folder.

Provenance: Found in material transferred to WACC

Series Nbr: 004

File Unit: 001

Dates: 1934, 1945, 1958

Title: DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE: ADOBE 1934, 1945, 1958

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Letter to Harold J. Cook, Custodian, Scotts Bluff National Monument, from Frank Pinkley, re: making adobe bricks, 05/04/1935

Price quote for Stabinol, 10/06/1944

Letter to Louis Caywood from the Hercules Powder Company, re: Stabinol, 03/10/1945, additional correspondence, 05/02/1945

Memorandum to Vivian from Richert, re: Caliche Tests, 04/01/1958.

Series Nbr: 004

File Unit: 002

Dates: 1924

Title: DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE: MASONRY, 1924

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of a letter from Neil Judd transmitting the results of tests made with sand in concrete work, sent from Cammerer to Pinkley, 04/05/1924

Series Nbr: 004

File Unit: 003

Dates: 12/29/1929-7/15/1938

Title: DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE: RUINS STABILIZATION, 1929-1938

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Press Release Material to be used at your discretion, re: Preservation of ruins, no date

"The Preservation of Our Ruins in the Southwest," undated speech, no further information.

Series Nbr: 004

File Unit: 004

Dates: 1933-1935

Title: DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE: RUINS STABILIZATION - GENERAL, 1933-1935

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Memorandum to Mr. Carnes from F.A. Kittredge, Chief Engineer, re: Protection of the compound walls at Casa Grande, 12/21/1933

Letter to J. Thomas Schneider, Special Representative of the Secretary, Washington, D. C., from A. W. Burney, Acting Chief Engineer, re: Requested statement of problems pertaining to ruins preservation, 12/24/1934

Letter to Walter G. Attwell from F. A. Kittredge re: Letter from and visit to Schneider, 01/12/1935

Letter to Pinkley and E.P. Leavitt, Superintendent, Mesa Verde, from Kittredge re: Experiments with adobe brick at the American Bitumuls Company, 03/04/1935

Memorandum to A. W. Burney from F. T. Martius re: Comments on Pinkley's letter of February 20, 1936 on the preservation of archeological ruins, 02/27/1936

Memorandum to Engineers in the Field, by Kittredge, attaching a "Primer of Soil Erosion," by Frederic E. Clements, 03/09/1935

"Ruin Preservation and Maintenance," Stanley E. Morse, Architect in Charge, 03/25/1935

"A Proposed Policy for the Supervision of the Archeological Sites in Mesa Verde National Park, Colo.," by Paul R. Franke, Park Naturalist, 03/25/1935

News Letter No. 96, To All Sales Representatives, re: Stabilization of Soils, from American Bitumuls Company, 05/15/1934.

Series Nbr: 004

File Unit: 005

Dates: 1937-1941

Title: DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE: RUINS STABILIZATION, GENERAL, 1939

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

"The Properties of Some Polyvinyl Resins as Lacquer Resins," by T. P. Gladstone Shaw, 01/1937

Information on "Shawinigan Alvar"

Memorandum for the Superintendent from Dale King re: Suggested program for the expenditure of the various Antiquities accounts throughout the monuments, 12/20/1938

Memorandum to the Director from Hugh M. Miller, Acting Superintendent, re: Results of test treatment with NPSX at Casa Verde, Wupatki, and El Morro, 01/05/1939

Memorandum to the Superintendent from Dale King re: The present status of expenditures on the Antiquities accounts, 02/09/1939

Memorandum to the Superintendent from King re: Experimenting with commercial stone hardener, 07/21/1939

Memorandum to Director from Superintendent, re: Request for answer to the Memorandum of 01/05/1939, 07/25/1939

Memorandum for Superintendent, Southwestern Monuments, from A. R. Kelly, Acting Supervisor of Historic Sites, re: Lost memorandum, possible use of Alvar, 08/07/1939

Memorandum to the Superintendent from King re: Proposed antiquities set up for the fiscal year 1940, 08/10/1939

Correspondence with Shawinigan Products re: Alvar, 08-10/1939

Memorandum to the Regional Director from the Assistant Regional Director re: Unsuccessful use of NPSX, 10/04/1939

Memorandum for the Superintendent from King re: Recommendations for expenditure of antiquities balances for the remainder of the fiscal year 1941.

Associated Material:

Some material from this folder has been removed to add to the Ruins Stabilization Collection.

Series Nbr: 004**File Unit:** 006**Dates:** 1940**Title:** DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE: RUINS STABILIZATION, GENERAL, 1940**Summary Notes:**

This folder includes:

Photocopy of Letter to Director, NPS, from Milton J. McColm transmitting copy of "Management of Archaeological Parks (Comment on Mr. Paul Franke's memorandum on 'Prehistoric Ruins and their Preservation' of August 1937)" 10/14/1937

"Memorandum On Certain Features in the Management of Archaeological Parks...", 10/1937, original carbon copy of above with annotations

Letter to the Regional Director from Robert Budlong, Custodian, re: Techniques and solvents used to preserve inscriptions, 03/09/1940

Memorandum to Dale King from William W. Lockett, Superintendent Ocmulgee National Monument, Georgia, enclosing "Report on Preservation of Council Chamber Floor," by Charles H. Fairbanks, 04/30/1940
Memorandum for Superintendent Miller, from Erik Reed, re: Visit to various sites in Chaco Canyon, 06/18/1940
Memorandum for the Director from Nusbaum re: Appointing and convening a committee, 04/15/1940
Memorandum for Nusbaum from Reed re: Vivian's comment of Dec. 18 on the report of the committee on ruins stabilization, 12/30/1940
"Bulletin No. 1-40, Tnemec Adobe Weatherproof Coatings for Exterior and Interior Adobe," no date
"Prehistoric Ruins and Their Preservation," by Paul R. Franke, no date, annotated
"Reuse of Original Beams in Ruins Stabilization," no author, no date.

Series Nbr: 004

File Unit: 007

Dates: 1940-1941

Title: DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE: RUINS STABILIZATION, GENERAL, 1940-1941

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

Memorandum for Jesse Nusbaum from Cammerer re: Appointment of the following personnel as members of committee appointed to study and evaluate ruin stabilization policies and practices, 04/03/1940

Memorandum to Nusbaum from the Regional Director re: Agree with re-use of original beams in ruins stabilization, 04/20/1940

Memorandum to the Director from the Acting Regional Director enclosing "Mesa Verde National Park: Comments on loosened rock masses that may fall and damage or destroy certain of the cliff dwellings," by Ross A. Maxwell, Regional Geologist, June, 1940," 06/25/1940

"Preliminary Outline For a Report On The Study and Evaluation of Ruin Stabilization Policies and Practices," 06/28/1940

"Mesa Verde National Park: Report of Field Study of Loosened Rock Formations at Spruce Tree House and Square Tower House, Prepared by William H. Richardson, Assistant Engineer, National Park Service, Region III, Santa Fe, New Mexico, June, 1940"

Memorandum for the Regional Director from R. E. Rothrock, Acting Chief, Naturalist Division re: Comments on Maxwell's report, 07/16/1940

Memorandum to Mr. Burney from Edd F. Preece, Senior Engineer re: Richardson's report, 07/29/1940

Comments on the Draft of the Report of the Committee on Ruins Stabilization (Report not included), from Pierce and King, 11/1940
Memorandum to the Director from Nusbaum, enclosing "Report of the Director's Committee on Ruins Stabilization" (not included), 12/05/1940
Memorandum to Nusbaum from Gordon Vivian re: Comments on Report, 12/18/1940
Memorandum for Nusbaum from Reed re: Vivian's comments on Report, 12/30/1940
Memorandum to Nusbaum from Preece re: Vivian's comments on Report, 12/31/1940
Memorandum to Nusbaum from King re: Vivian's comments on Report, 12/31/1940
Memorandum for the Superintendent from A. R. Kelly re: Comments on "Stabilization of Gran Quivira, 1940" by Joe H. Toulouse Jr, 03/13/1941
Memorandum for the Director from Nusbaum re: Members of the Director's Committee, 04/12/1941
Memorandum from Nusbaum to members of new committee re: Designation of "Committee on Ruins Stabilization," 04/17/1941
Memorandum for the Superintendent from Ronald F. Lee, Supervisor of Historic Sites, re: Initiation of model study of ruins stabilization at Wupatki National Monument, 06/12/1941.

Series Nbr: 004

File Unit: 008

Dates: 1941

Title: DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE: RUINS STABILIZATION, GENRAL, 1941

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

"Some Costs of Ruins Stabilization," by Gordon Vivian, Navajo Mobile Unit, 02/20/1941

Memorandum for the Director from Jesse Nusbaum, recommending the proposal to make a model study of ruins stabilization at Wupatki, 03/27/1941

"Minutes of Stabilization Meeting at Wupatki," 07/14/1941

Letter to Hugh Miller from Earl Jackson re: Director Drury's interest in restoration work at Montezuma Castle, 07/05/1941, reply from Miller, 07/21/1941

Memorandum for the Director enclosing a memorandum for Erik Reed concerning the need for elimination of rodents and plants damaging historic or prehistoric structures, 08/12/1941

Memorandum for the Superintendent from Ronald Lee, Supervisor of Historic Sites, enclosing copy of Memorandum from Preece re: Difference between emergency and limited ruins stabilization, 08/14/1941
Memorandum for the Supervisor, Branch of Historic Sites, from Victor H. Cahalans, Section on National Park Wildlife re: Control and removal of injurious animals, 09/25/1941
Memorandum to Nusbaum from Preece re: Definitions of Reconstruction and Restoration, 09/26/1941
Comments on Preece's definitions from various persons, 09/1941
Letter to L. Cabot Briggs from Newton B. Drury, Director, NPS, re: Sponsorship of the preservation of the facade of San Xavier del Bac Mission, 11/12/1941
"Limited Stabilization: Its Character and Purpose," by Edmund F. Preece, Senior Engineer, attached to Memorandum dated 12/01/1941
Memorandum for the Acting Superintendent from King re: Trip of Archeologist King to Wupatki National Monument, 12/04/1941
"Suggested Revisions For Stabilization Survey Forms," by Albert H. Schroeder, Assistant Archaeological Aide, Wupatki National Monument, 12/09/1941
Memorandum for the Acting Regional Director from Preece re: Reed's comments on Steen's Report, 12/19/1941
"Suggested Revisions for Stabilization Survey and Completed Stabilization forms," by Albert H. Schroeder, Ass't Archaeological Aide, 12/24/1941
Memorandum for the Superintendent from Earl Jackson re: Schroeder's revision of Stabilization Survey Forms, 12/23/1941.

Series Nbr: 004

File Unit: 009

Dates: 1942

Title: DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE: RUINS STABILIZATION, 1942

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

Handwritten letter to Jess from Edd (marked "Personal") re: Possible increasing distinction between eastern and western archeology and history, 02/24/1942

Memorandum to Nusbaum and Reed from Acting Regional Chief of Planning re: Need for upholding HABS standards for photographing ruins, 03/21/1942

Memorandum for Acting Superintendent from Milton McColm, Regional Director re: Stabilization at Pipe Spring and White House, 03/25/1942

Memorandum to Tolson from Preece re: Comments on the Santa Fe Report, 05/27/1942

Memorandum to the Director from Acting Associate Regional Director re: Reed's comments on Preece's memorandum, includes "Comments on Limited Stabilization (by Preece) from Associate Architect, 06/03/1941 Handwritten letter to Jesse from Ed re: Necessity of a clear expression of opinion from the Director establishing the relative importance of ruins stabilization, no date.

Series Nbr: 004

File Unit: 010

Dates: 1944-1945

Title: DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE: RUINS STABILIZATION, 1944-1945

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

Memorandum for the Regional Director from Caywood re: August Monthly Narrative Report for Hovenweep and Yucca House from Ranger James Cook, 09/25/1944 (Memorandum is heavily annotated)

Correspondence and notes between Gordon [Vivian], Natt Dodge, and Corky Jones re: What should be done with the Buchenberg gift money, 10/1944

"Comparison Between PCP and MR&RP," 10/20/1944

Draft of Memorandum to Mr. Richey re: Recommendation for a detailed survey to determine needs and ways of carrying out an effective and all-inclusive post-war program of ruins stabilization, no date, annotated

"Ruins Stabilization: Major Repair and Rehabilitation Program," 01/20/1940

Memorandum for the Files from Caywood re: Lack of foresight and gross neglect of ruins in the Southwest, 01/25/1945

Handwritten notes re: Costs, 04/14/1945

Memorandum for Regional Director from Acting Chief Landscape Architect re: Manner for submitting proposals for ruins stabilization projects, 07/23/1945

Memorandum for the Regional Director from Caywood re: Ruins stabilization is not a construction item and has no place in the P.C.P., 08/25/1945

Memorandum for the Regional Director from P.P. Patraw, Finance Officer, re: Buchenberg donation, 09/04/1945

Letter to Caywood from Richey re: Stabilization items should be continued in the PCP program, 09/20/1945.

Series Nbr: 004

File Unit: 011

Dates: 1946-1947

Title: DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE: RUINS STABILIZATION,
1946-1947

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

Memorandum for Assistant R. D. Davis from Reed and Steen re: Outline of ruins stabilization projects in Southwestern Monuments for fiscal year 1947, 05/02/1946

Region One Circular. Information - "Ucilon," 06/25/1946

Memorandum for the Regional Director from Erik Reed re: Estimate of cost and work needed for Walnut Canyon National Monument, 08/01/1946

Memorandum for the Assistant Regional Director from Reed re: Suggestions on ruins stabilization submitted for consideration, 08/02/1946

Memorandum for Regional Director from Reed re: Immediate ruins stabilization needs at Region Three areas, 08/02/1946

Memorandum for Regional Director from Reed re: Established polices and fairly satisfactory techniques and materials, for repair and stabilization, 08/09/1946

Letter to Paraffin Penetration Processors from A. E. Buchenberg questioning the product and requesting a single gallon for experimenting, 08/10/1946

Memorandum for the Custodian, MOCA, from Buchenberg submitting five samples of experimental soil mortars, 08/10/1946

Memorandum to David J. Jones, Wupatki, from Dale King re: Contributions to further ruins stabilization and research, 009/13/1946

Memorandum for the Superintendent and Custodians concerned with Ruins Stabilization Programs from Acting Associate Regional Director re: new procedures in submitting proposals, 03/12/1947

Memorandum for the Regional Director from Gordon Vivian re: Material for a stabilization manual, 02/12/1947

"Preservation of Historic and Prehistoric Ruins of the Southwest," by A. E. Buchenberg, sent to The Regional Director by Buchenberg, 09/15/1947.

Series Nbr: 004

File Unit: 012

Dates: 1948

Title: DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE: RUINS STABILIZATION,
1948

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

Letter to John Brew, Curator, Peabody Museum, from Charles Steen re: Information on ethyl silicate as a stone preservative, 03/04/1946
Region One Circular re: Experiments with Formula 640, 03/11/1948
Further information, 03/24/1948
Memorandum including Schedule One for Southwestern Parks, 01/19/1948
Memorandum for the Regional Director from Tolson, re: Advice of Dr. D. W. Kessler against the use of penetrants as a preservative, 05/19/1948
"The Fundamental Problems and Principles of "Restoration" in American Buildings (Prepared by Dr. Fiske Kimball for use in connection with the restoration of 'Stratford' in 1930)"
Memorandum for the Regional Director from Reed re: Recommendation that \$5000 be transferred to Mesa Verde from ACOW for ruins stabilization funds, 07/20/1948
Memorandum for All Region Three Superintendents re: Public Roads Administrative Road Program for FY 1950, 11/16/1948
Memorandum for the Director from Erik Reed re: Recommendation that a printed Ruins Stabilization form be established, 12/03/1948.

Series Nbr: 004

File Unit: 013

Dates: 1949-1955

Title: DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE: RUINS STABILIZATION, GENERAL, 1949-1955

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

Memorandum for Region Three Superintendents re: Programs for "Roads and Trails" and "Physical Improvements" broken down into projects, 01/20/1949

"Walnut Canyon National Monument Proposed Development," 02/25/1949

"Grand Canyon National Park Proposed Development Summary Sheet," 03/03/1949

"Grand Canyon National Park Proposed Development: Project 6 - Park General," 03/04/1949

Memorandum to Director from Reed re: Ruins Stabilization Program Report, 08/31/1949

Letter to Buchenberg from David Jones re: Expenditure of donation funds for ruin stabilization, 10/06/1949

Memorandum to Region Three Superintendents from Regional Director re: Project Construction Program Regional priority lists covering Buildings and Utilities, NPS Roads and Trails, BPR Roads, Soil and Moisture Conservation, and Archeological Explorations and Historical Research, 11/30/1949

Memorandum to Director from Regional Archeologist re: Allocation of 1950 Project Funds, 01/18/1950

Memorandum to Regional Director from Reed re: Programming of Ruins Stabilization Funds, 01/30/1950

Memorandum to Superintendent, Chaco Canyon, from Archeologist Vivian, re: Monthly Narrative Report - Mobile unit, 03/27/1950

Memorandum to Director from Associate Regional Director re: Detailed breakdown of proposed Ruins Stabilization work for current fiscal year, a tabulation by area of the program for 1950 and 1951, and as currently envisioned for 1952, 07/11/1950

Memorandum to General Superintendent, SWNM, from Reed re: Programming of ruins stabilization funds, 10/20/1950

Memorandum to Regional Archeologist from Charlie Steen re: Radio Frequency Baking of Adobe, 1/08/1950

Memorandum to Director from Reed re: Ruins stabilization funds, fiscal year 1952

Memorandum to Director from Luis Gastelum, Acting Assistant Regional Director re: Fiscal 1953 Program for Prehistoric Ruins Stabilization, (Acct. 235) Recommendations for, 01/30/1952

"Southwestern National Monuments: The Ruins Stabilization Unit"

Memorandum to General Superintendent from Archeologist Vivian re: Data for Mission 66 Prospectus, 11/03/1955

List of costs by year and by park for Ruins Stabilization and Maintenance from 1956 through 1966

Series Nbr: 004

File Unit: 014

Dates: Unknown

Title: DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE: RUINS STABILIZATION, MANUAL (ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, CHARTS)

Summary Notes:

This folder contains 20 sheets of drawings and charts in paper in ink and on drawing linen in ink.

Series Nbr: 004

File Unit: 015

Dates: 1940

Title: DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE: RUINS STABILIZATION, NOTES OF CONFERENCE ON RUINS STABILIZATION, 09/27/1940

Summary Notes:

This folder contains transcribed notes from the Conference on Ruins Stabilization held on September 27, 1940.

Series Nbr: 004

File Unit: 016

Dates: Unknown

Title: DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE: RUINS STABILIZATION MANUAL

Summary Notes:

This folder contains the rough draft of the Ruins Stabilization Manual and contains many black and white photographs of the restoration of ruins in Chaco Canyon.

Series Nbr: 004

File Unit: 017

Dates: 10/07/1941

Title: DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE: SOIL STABILIZATION SURVEY, 1941

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "The Soil Stabilization Survey," dated 10/07/1941.

Collection/Series: SWNM 681/005

Series Title: EPHEMERA

Accession: SWNM-00681

Catalog Nbr: SWNM 3184

Inclusive Dates: 1923-1969, Unknown
Unknown

Bulk Dates: 1923-1969,

Scope: This series contains ephemera, maps, postcards, pamphlets, etc. associated with Arizona; Native Americans, particularly the Navajo; and the Park Service in the Southwest.

Arrangement: The material is arranged in four folders.

Provenance: Southwestern National Monuments

Series Nbr: 005

File Unit: 001

Dates: 1937-1969, Unknown

Title: EPHEMERA: ARIZONA

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Set of b/w postcards titled "The Apache Trail of Arizona and Roosevelt Dam," no date

Color postcard of Miami, Globe, Arizona, annotated "around 1900?"

B/W cover for set of postcards (postcards missing) titled "Scenes of Globe-Miami Mining Industry and Roosevelt Dam," no date

Pamphlets for:

Schnebley Hill - Oak Creek Canyon Scenic Drive, no date

"Mormon Lake, Stoneman Lake, Montezuma Castle, Oak Creek Canyon," no date

"Fort Valley - Hart Prairie, Kendrick Park, Deadman Lookout, Schulz Pass," no date

"Sunset Crater & Wupatki National Monuments, Deadman Lookout, Schulz Pass," no date

"Faraway Ranch: Gateway to the Wonderland of Rocks," no date

"Coolidge: The Hub of the Great San Carlos Project," no date

"Ajo, Arizona: The Sunshine Center of America's Southwest Desert," no date

"Coolidge, Arizona," no date

"Thunderbird Ranch: Chin Lee Arizona at the Entrance of Canyon de Chelly," no date

"Rainbow Lodge and Rainbow Bridge for your most get away from it all vacation," no date

"Arizona, 1850-1950, from Souvenir Program, Arizona State Fair, Nov. 3-12, 1950"

"Southwestern National Monuments: Headquarters at Casa Grande National Monument," includes map, 1937

"Canyon de Chelly National Monument, Arizona," 1961

"Fun Map: The Turquoise Triangle," 1969

"A Guide to Jerome Today," map [1972]

"Tombstone, Arizona," map

"Yavapai Portfolio," map, no date

Booklets:

"Jerome: A Story of Mines, Men, & Money," by James W. Brewer, autographed "For Lyn from Jimmie," no date

"Jerome: A Story of Mines, Men, & Money," by James W. Brewer, 5th edition

"Navajo County, Arizona and Scenic Wonderland of Northern Arizona," no date

"Florence, Arizona: South of the Gila - on 'The Old Spanish Trail.'" no date
Copy of "Arizona American Magazine," no date.

Series Nbr: 005
File Unit: 002
Dates: 1949-1965. Unknown
Title: EPHEMERA: AMERICAN INDIANS

Summary Notes:

This folder contains the following pamphlets:
"Today's Greatest Living Tribute to the American Indian: Inter-Tribal Indian Ceremonial, Gallup, New Mexico, The Indian Capital, August 13, 14, 15, 16, 1959"
"Cooperation in Recreation Development," no date
"American Indian Painting, An Exhibition From the Collection of Leslie Van Ness Denman, San Francisco, Amon Carter Museum of Western Art," stamped 05/19/1965, Southwest Archeological Center
"Indian Art: Preservation and Development by The Indian Arts Fund of Santa Fe, New Mexico, no date
"How We Bought the United States," by Felix S. Cohen, no date
"Department of the Interior, United States Indian Service, Pamphlet III - Tables on Hospitals, Schools, Population, and School Census," [1950]
"Indian Rights and Their Protection" by William E. Warne, Assistant Secretary, Department on the Interior, 1949
"Significant Dates in the History of the Indian Service, 1950
"Pamphlet I - Questions on Indian Culture," 1949
"Know the Truth About Indians," no date
"When an Indian Enters the Business World," by Ruth Underhill, Supervisor of Indian Education, United States Indian Service, 1950
"The Federal Indian Service," by William Zimmerman, Jr., Assistant Commissioner of Indian Affairs, 1949
Three color lithographs by H. B. Molhausen, Del., Colorado Exploring Expedition:
Indian Portraits, Plate I: Cocopas
Indian Portraits, Plate III, Chemehuevis
Indian Portraits, Plate IV, Hualpais
(Lithographs by Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway, N.Y., no date)

Series Nbr: 005
File Unit: 003
Dates: 1923-1964. Unknown
Title: EPHEMERA: AMERICAN INDIAN - NAVAJO

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"Navajo House Blessing On the Opening of the Santa Fe Hotel El Navajo, Gallup, New Mexico, " 05/25/1923

"Legend to Color Chart of Navaho Mask Combinations," no date

"Navahoana: A Descriptive List of Publications on the Navaho Indians," 1950

"Modern Navajo Weaving," 09/1964

"Monument Valley Navajo Tribal Park, Utah - Arizona," no date

"Welcome to Navajo Tribal Museum," no date

"Window Rock - Tse Bonito: Navajo Tribal Parks," no date

"Monument Valley Navajo Tribal Park, Utah-Arizona, no date (Different format than above)

"Kinlichee Navajo Tribal Park," no date

"Museum of Navajo Ceremonial Art, Box 445, Santa Fe, N. M. Publications," 1955[?]

"Navajo Rugs and Other Indian Handicraft of the Southwest," Babbitt Brothers Trading Col., Flagstaff, Arizona, no date [1920s?]

"Goulding's Lodge, Monument Valley," no date [late 1950s?]

"Navajo Blankets, Matchin & Ambrose, Crown Point, New Mexico," no date [1920s?]

"You Asked About The Navajo! Information About American Indians - Pamphlet V," 1951

"Something About the Navajo," 5 sheets, no date

"Navajo Progress," 7 sheets, no date

"Something About Navajo Weaving," no date

"Book List," no date

"Something About Fort Defiance," no date

"First Annual Report, August 27, 1962, Research Library," 2 sheets

"Second Annual Report, August 27, 1963," Navajo Tribal Museum

"Third Annual Report, August 27, 1964, Navajo Tribal Museum," 2 sheets

"Monument Valley Navajo Tribal Park," 3 sheets, no date

"Something About Tuba City," 05/21/1962.

Series Nbr: 005

File Unit: 004

Dates: 1939, 1962, Unknown

Title: EPHEMERA: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"Region III Headquarters, National Park Service, Santa Fe, New Mexico. Open House, Aug. 4 and 5, 1939"

"Cooperation in Recreation Development," stamped 08/14/1962,
Southwest Archeological Center

"The National Park System Western United States: An Invitation," Map,
1961

"National Park Service, Regions, Regional Offices, and Areas, 1954," Map

"National Park Service, Regions, Regional Offices, and Areas, 1962", Map

"National Park System and Other Areas Administered by the National Park
Service, 1963," Map.

Collection/Series: SWNM 681/006

Series Title: ETHNOLOGY

Accession: SWNM-00691

Catalog Nbr: SWNM 3184

Inclusive Dates: 1852-1965

Bulk Dates: 1929-1956

Scope: This series contains documents relating to the ethnology of various southwestern Indian tribes, including the Apache, the Navajo, the Havasupai, the Hopi, the Mohave, Pima, Pueblo, and the Tohono O'odham (Papago).

Arrangement: This series is arranged alphabetically by tribe.

Provenance: Southwestern National Monuments

Series Nbr: 006

File Unit: 001

Dates: 1935-1968

Title: ETHNOLOGY: ETHNOBOTANY AND PRIMITIVE AGRICULTURE,
1935-1968

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"Discussion Concerning Peyote," United States Department of the Interior,
Office of Indian Affairs," April, 1935

Memorandum for the Ethnology Files from Dale King, re: Hopi belief re:
Devils Claw, 01/06/1939

"Extracts from" Frederick C. W. Worman, Theobroma Cacao, Its Origin
and Development, University of New Mexico, 1942"

"Ethnobiology and Climate in the Southwest," by Francis H. Elmore,
05/02/1951

Memorandum to General Superintendent, SWNM, from Erik Reed re:
Information on Pests of Native American Crop Plants, 02/11/1954.

Series Nbr: 006

File Unit: 002

Dates: 1852-1962

Title: ETHNOLOGY: AMERICAN INDIANS - GENERAL

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

Typed transcript of letter to S. Lea, Commissioner of Indian Affairs, from
John Greiner, Acting Superintendent Indian Affairs, New Mexico, re: Local
Indians, 07/21/1852

"American Naturalist, 25/1891 Article by J. Walter Fewkes, re: Certain
gesture made by Zunis and Navajos, 01/10/1891

"Early Indian Culture, " by Albert B. Regan, in "The Utah", 12/1935

"Indian Games," Extension Division, Pima Indian Agency, no date

Memorandum to All Field Offices and Concessioners from The Director re:
Standards and Qualifications required for Indian jewelry to be sold in the
National Park Service Areas, 06/06/1950

"Second Annual Exhibition, Contemporary American Indian Painting,"
Denver Art Museum, 09/29-11/23/1952

Memorandum to Superintendent, Tumacacori, from Schroeder re:
Scalping Among southwestern Indians, 12/31/1956

Correspondence between Al Schroeder, Earl Jackson, and Olaf Arrhenius
re: material for basket weaving, 09/14/ and 10/03, 1961

Letter to Ada Nelson from Earl Jackson re: Navajo sign language,
05/15/1962
"Oklahoma Indian Welfare Act," no date
Map of Tribes on North America, reprinted 1934
"The Shrine of the Children," by Edna Townsley Pinkley, no date
"Indian Population of the U.S. Southwest at its Peak?," no date
"Notes Pertaining to Quiburi and the Sobaipuri Indians," Albert H.
Schroeder, no date
"Indian Population of Continental United States: 1950"
"Communicable Diseases Among Indians: 1954"
"Housing Conditions Among Reservation Indians, United States, 1950"

Series Nbr: 006

File Unit: 003

Dates: 1907, 1936

Title: ETHNOLOGY: AMERICAN INDIANS - GENERAL, REPRINTS 1907-1936

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"Indian Education," by Frances Demsmore, Bay View Magazine, Vol. 15, No. 1, Oct. 1907

"The First Americans," by Charles Hallock, Bay View Magazine, Vol. 15, No. 1, Oct. 1907

"Indian Art," George Wharton James, Bay View Magazine, Vol. 14, No. 1, Oct. 1907

"Indians at Work," March 15, 1936.

Series Nbr: 006

File Unit: 004

Dates: 1852-1956

Title: ETHNOLOGY: AMERICAN INDIANS - APACHES, 1852-1956

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

Typed transcript of letter to Governor Calhoun, Superintendent of Indian Affairs, New Mexico, from J. Greiner, Indian Agent, re: Friendliness of Northern Apaches, 03/30/1852

Typed transcript of letter to Executive Office, Santa Fe, from E. V. Sumner, re: Forwarding treaty of peace with the Apache, Indians, 07/21/1852

Typed transcript of letter to Calhoun, Superintendent of Indian Affairs for New Mexico, from Charles Overman, Special Indian Agent, Gila Apaches,

re: Meeting in Santa Fe with tribes desiring to form a treaty with the government, 06/31/1852
Typed transcript of letter to Lea, Commissioner of Indian Affairs, from Grenier re: Local Indians, 07/31/1852
Typed transcript of letter to Lea from Grenier re: Report on meeting with Apache Chiefs and Indian/Mexican relations, 08/30/1852
"Notes on the Tonto Apaches," by Charles Smart, 09/13/1866 (pages from the original book), also typed transcript of the same, "copied from: Smithsonian Institution Annual Report, 1868"
Letter to Schroeder from Reed re: List of needed documents, 02/09/1949
Memorandum to Superintendent, Chiricahua, from Reed re: Notes on Chiricahua history, 09/08/1949
Memorandum to Coordinating Superintendent, Southeastern National Monuments, from Reed, re: Request for data on Apache campaign of 1886, 04/10/1950
"The 1874 Army Indian Questionnaire of Dr. Warren E. Day," by Lloyd M. Pierson, 1953
Letter to Perry Morton, Assistant Attorney General, from Harold A. Huscher containing comment on "The Lipan Apache," by Dr. F. W. Hodge, 06/30/1955
Letter to Leland Yost, Department of Justice, from F. W. Hodge answering inquiries, 07/20/1955
Correspondence between Schroeder and Dan Matson re: Translation of Chapter 25 of Orozco Berra's work, 05/29 and 06/04/1959
Memorandum to Superintendent, Tumacacori, from Schroeder re: Scalping Among Southwestern Indians, 12/31/1956
"Cordero's Description of the Apache - 1796, Translated by Daniel S. Matson, annotated by Albert H. Schroeder," no date"1. Selections on Apache Indians - Remington - ; 2. Our Alaskan Exploring Expedition - Stone - ; 3. The Chiricahu [sic] Hounds - Capron - ," Original pages from Harpers New Monthly Magazine, 1897, 1898
"Check List of Mescalero Cultural Traits," from E. W. Gifford, no date
"Vocabularies of the Apache and MicMac Languages," no date
"Apache Word List," no date
"Cochise and Geronimo: Apache Chiefs, A Bibliography," no date
"Bibliography, " annotated in pencil "Apache (Arizona) Schroeder, 1952
Photocopy of photograph of "Na-Ushi [?], Chiricahua Apache, Son of Cochise"
Miscellaneous notes.

Series Nbr: 006

File Unit: 005

Dates: 1929-1955

Title: ETHNOLOGY: AMERICAN INDIANS - HAVASUPAI, 1929-1955

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"Modern Canyon Dwellers of Arizona," by J. W. Hoover, from The Journal of Geography, 10/1929

Memorandum to the Files from H. C. Bryant, Superintendent, Grand Canyon re: twins born at Parker Hospital, 12/06/1951

"The Havasupai Indians: A Bibliography," 08/05/1955.

Series Nbr: 006

File Unit: 006

Dates: 1926-1967

Title: ETHNOLOGY: AMERICAN INDIANS - HOPI, 1926-1967

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"Changes in habits of the Hopi Indians, Arizona," by John W. Harshberger, 1926

"Historical Background of Five Hopi Indians Serving 1 Yr. and 1 Day for Failing to Register for the Selective Service," sent with letter dated 08/07/1941

Program for the "23rd Annual Smoki Ceremonials, 1944, Prescott, Arizona, Sunday, August 13"

"The Tewa Indians of the Hopi Country," Erik K. Reed, 08/03/1951

"The Hopi Indian and White Man, Council held at the Hopi Pueblo of Hoteville about 45 miles Northeast of Cameron, Arizona, on the Hope Reservation, Saturday - May 22nd, 1954"

"People of the Mesas," by Charles Supplee, from "Western Gateways," Winter, 1965

"19th Hopi Craftsman Exhibition," source, date unknown

"A Hopi (Indian) Baby...The Popular Science Monthly, Page 570, 1892-1893"

"General information About Hopi Indians"

"The Hopi Way of Life is the Way of Peace, As Told By Andrew Hermequaftewa," source, date unknown

"Influence of the Sun on the People of the Hopi Pueblos, Fewkes, J. W., Science - n.s., vol. XXI"

"The Hopi Indians, A Selected and Annotated Bibliography by Dr. Fred Egan," San Vicente Foundation, Inc., Publication No. 1, no date

"Katchinas," (Bibliography), 06/10/1954

"The Hopi Indians of Arizona," (Bibliography), 01/13/1956

"Bibliography of Books Used by Sallie Harris on her Canyon de Chelly Navaho people Survey," 10/17/1967

2 untitled bibliographies.

Series Nbr: 006

File Unit: 007

Dates: 1937-1950, Unknown

Title: ETHNOLOGY: AMERICAN INDIANS - MOHAVE, REPRINTS OF WORKS BY GEORGES DEVEREUX

Summary Notes:

This folder contains the following work by Georges Devereux:

"L'Envoutement Chez Les Indiens Mohave." 1938

"Primitive Psychiatry II, III. Funeral Suicide and the Mohave Social Structure," 1942

"Mohave Pregnancy," 1948

"Mohave Indian Infanticide," 1948

"The Mohave Neonate and its Cradle," 1948

"Mohave Coyote Tales," 1948

"Magic Substances and Narcotics of the Mohave Indians," 1949

"Mohave Voice and Speech Mannerisms," 1949

"Mohave Indian Obstetrics: A Psychoanalytic Study," no date

"Psychodynamics of Mohave Gambling, 1950

"Mohave Paternity," no date

"Mohave Zoophilia," no date

Series Nbr: 006

File Unit: 008

Dates: 1890-1951

Title: ETHNOLOGY: AMERICAN INDIANS: NAVAJO, 1935-1951

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

"The Gentile System of the Navajo Indians," The Journal of American Folk-lore, 06/1890

"Mortuary Customs of the Navajo Indians," by R. W. Shufeldt, American Naturalist, 1891

"Head Flattening as seen among the Navajo Indians," The Popular Science Monthly, 1891

"Marriage Prohibitions on the Father's Side Among Navajos," Mathews, W., Journal of American Folk-Lore, 1894"Native Navajo Dyes," by George H. Pepper, 1903

"Notes on How to Build a Hogan," Jimmie Brewer, Wupatki, 1935

"Notes on How to Build a Hogan," Jimmie Brewer, 06, 1936 (Printed version)

"Notes on a Sandpainting at Wupatki National Monument, 1936, Information furnished J. W. Brewer, Jr. by Clyde Pesh la kai [sic]"
 "A New Navajo Art?" By Charles D. Wyatt, Custodian, Canyon de Chelly National Monument," 06/11/1941
 "The Navahos in the Machine Age," by Clyde Kluckhohn, 1942
 Memorandum for the Regional Director from Acting Director Tolson re: Is it Navaho or Navajo, 09/30/1946
 "Reichard Communications No. 1, January 4, 1948, The Vote for the Navajo Indians," by Gladys Reichard
 "Reichard Communications No. 2, March 15, 1948, Navajo Indian Problems," by Gladys Reichard
 "Reichard Communications No. 3, May 20, 1948, The Navajo and Their Language," by Gladys Reichard
 "Census Navaho Indian Reservation, 1950, Shonto-Betatakin area"
 "Construction of Navajo Houses," Walter G. Attwell, no date
 "Navajo Medicine Men," by Winifred S. Tillotson, no date
 "Navajo Land Problems," J. W. Hoover, no date
 Sheet of paper with two black/white photographs of Navahos and a mountain lion, no date
 "A Selected Bibliography of the Navajo Indians," no date
 "Bibliography on Southwestern Indian Silverwork," no date
 "Navaho Sandpaintings: A Bibliography," no date
 "Bosque Redondo," [Bibliography], 08/20/1956
 "Bosque Redondo," [Bibliography], no date
 "Bibliography on Navajo Art and Artists," no date
 "Navajo Autobiographies," 03/30/1954
 "Bibliography (for inquiry re: 3rd grade teacher project on Navahos," no date
 "Navaho Witchcraft: A Bibliography," no date
 "Navaho Dances and Ceremonies," 01/31/1955
 "The Navajo Woman's Costume," 1955
 "A Selected Bibliography on Southwestern Indian Games," 06/22/1955

Series Nbr: 006

File Unit: 009

Dates: 1941-1954

Title: ETHNOLOGY: AMERICAN INDIANS - NEW MEXICO

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Pamphlet - "Gallup Inter-Tribal Indian Ceremonial, August 13-16. Gallup, New Mexico, 'The Indian Capital,'" 1941

"Random Notes on Keresan Ethnology," Thomas B. Onstadt, 1948, two copies, one annotated

Memorandum for the Superintendent, Bandelier, from Erik Reed. re:
enclosing a copy of Onstadt's notes, 02/28/1949
Memorandum to The Naturalist from Archeologist Vivian, re: Pigments,
wall decoration, 02/24/1954
Map of Pueblos of New Mexico, no date
"Indian Tribes of New Mexico," By Governor Chas. Bent, no date
"Indian Populations of New Mexico, from the Latest Authorities, no date
"Indians of New Mexico: A Special Booklet for You From the Gallup
Chamber of Commerce, Gallup, New Mexico, The Indian Capitol," no date

Series Nbr: 006
File Unit: 010
Dates: 1924-1955
Title: ETHNOLOGY: AMERICAN INDIANS - PIMA

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:
"Legends of the Pimas," by Frank and Edna Pinkley, Sept. 1924 at
Coolidge, Arizona
"Pima Basketry, Probably by the Pinkleys in Circa 1924?"
"The Pima Indians [Bibliography], 08/11/1955
"The Pima Indians, Pima Agency, Sacaton, Arizona," no date
"Statements by Pima Indians Regarding Irrigation on the Gila River Indian
Reservation," no date
"Pima Basketry," no date
"Something About the Pima Indians," no date
Assorted notes by S. Brewer, no dates.

Series Nbr: 006
File Unit: 011
Dates: 1951-1956
Title: ETHNOLOGY; AMERICAN INDIANS: PUEBLO, 1951-1956

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:
Manuscript, "The Story of Pueblo Pottery," with a cover letter to Erik Reed
from H.M. Wormington, Curator of Archeology at the Denver Museum of
Natural History, 06/28/1951
"Pueblo Indian Dances and Ceremonies," [Bibliography], 09/22/1954
"A Brief Bibliography on Animal Dances of the Pueblo Indians,"
10/21/1954
"The Pueblo Indians of New Mexico: A Brief Bibliography," 02/08/1955

"The Pueblo of Acoma," [Bibliography], 12/09/1955
"Life Forms in Pueblo Pottery Decoration," by Kenneth M. Chapman, no date
"The Tanoan Languages: A Brief Bibliography," no date
"The Pueblo of Taos," [Bibliography], no date
"Pueblo Sandpainting: A Bibliography," no date
"Why Were The Great Pueblos of the San Juan Basin Abandoned by A. D. 1300?" by Ormond K. Flood, no date

Series Nbr: 006

File Unit: 012

Dates: 1925-1965

Title: ETHNOLOGY: AMERICAN INDIANS - TOHONO O'ODHAM (PAPAGO)

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"Notes of a Santa Rosa Trip Taken Oct. 24-28, 1912, by Frank Pinkley"

"Papago Indians Thirty Years Ago," by Sister M. Aquinas, Mother at San Xavier Mission, 10/24/1925

"The Feast of Santa Rosa: A Papago Legend, by Theodore Hall," annotated "in the 1930s?"

"Papago Feast of St. Francis, 1939," By Elwood Lloyd IV, Seal Beach, California, Southwestern National Monuments, 389, Supplement for June, 1940

Letter from Rev. Victor R. Stoner to Natt N. Dodge re: Papagos, 09/20/1946

Recordation of an interview between Don Alberto Selaya, of Sonoyta, Arizona and Collaborator Ezell of the National Park Service, 02/1952

"The Papago Indians," [Bibliography]. 04/01/1955

Memorandum to Earl from Vic re: Sleeping Circles, 07/17/1965

Series Nbr: 006

File Unit: 013

Dates: 1955

Title: ETHNOLOGY: AMERICAN INDIANS - UTES, 1955

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"The Ute Indians" [Bibliography], 07/22/1955

Series Nbr: 006

File Unit: 014

Dates: Unknown [1950s]

Title: ETHNOLOGY: AMERICAN INDIANS - YAQUI

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a Bibliography for "The Yaqui Indians of Mexico and Arizona," no date.

Series Nbr: 006

File Unit: 015

Dates: 1956

Title: ETHNOLOGY: AMERICAN INDIANS- YAVAPAI, 1956

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"Lack of National Character Among the Yavapai," by Albert Schroeder, 04/09/1956

"Del Quail's Yavapai History, Copied, but not proof read from his manuscript, Camp Verde - 12/15/1956 SVV"

"Yavapai Bibliography," no date

"Schroeder maps from Yavapai report," no date.

Series Nbr: 006

File Unit: 016

Dates: 1965, Unknown

Title: ETHNOLOGY: AMERICAN INDIANS - YUMAN

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"The Yuman Indians of Arizona," by Donna Hill, 1965
3 additional sheets of assorted bibliographies.

Series Nbr: 006

File Unit: 017

Dates: 1936-1965, Unknown

Title: ETHNOLOGY: AMERICAN INDIANS - ZUNI

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"Zuni Chronology," by Leslie Spier, "Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences," 04/1917

"A Selected Bibliography on the Zuni Indians," 12/14/1955

Letter to Jerry Tuttle, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Gallup, New Mexico, from Roland Richert re: Dr Hodge's Zuni name, 09/29/1965

"Prehistoric Zuni Skeletal Material," by Erik Reed, no date

"Shalako," no date

"Wa-Ma-Wa: Zuni Fetishes," no date

"People of the Middle Place - Zuni," no date.

Collection/Series: SWNM 681/007

Series Title: GEOLOGY

Accession: SWNM-00681

Catalog Nbr: SWNM 3184

Inclusive Dates: 1892-1967

Bulk Dates: 1892-1967

Scope: This series contains information relating to minerals, mining, paleontology and climate in the areas under the Southwestern National Monuments Jurisdiction between 1892 and 1967.

Arrangement: This collection is arranged into two folders, Minerals and Mining, and Paleontology and Climate.

Provenance: Southwestern National Monuments

Series Nbr: 007
File Unit: 001
Dates: 1935-1964
Title: GEOLOGY: MINERALS AND MINING

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"The History of Mining in Yavapai County, Prescott, Arizona, by H. R. Wood," 05/01/1937

"Ruminations: Mostly about prospectors and Organ Pipe problems, by The Boss," Southwestern National Monuments 131, Supplement for February, 1940

Memorandum to Region Three Superintendents from Regional Director re: Land Withdrawals and Earmarking - Relationship to Mining and Mineral Leasing Laws, 08/26/1952

"A History of Copper," by William Pomeroy, 1964

"Inspiration Consolidated Copper Company, Inspiration, Arizona," no author, no date.

Series Nbr: 007
File Unit: 002
Dates: 1892-1967
Title: GEOLOGY: PALEONTOLOGY, CLIMATE, 1892-1967

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

"Dendrites," The Popular Science Monthly, 1892

"Carboniferous Invertebrates from a Triassic Conglomerate in Arizona," by Willard F. Bailey, 12/28/1925

"The Role of Radio Activity of Natural Spring Waters as a Therapeutic Agent," Journal of the Arkansas Medical Society, March, 1934

"Notes on the Proposed ECW program in Geology in Southwestern Monuments," Submitted by Robert H. Rose, 11/15/1935

"Rainfall Records for the Sonoran Desert, II. Summary of Readings to December, 1935," T. D. Mallerly, 04/1936

Letter to Regional Officer, Region No. 1, NPS, from H. C. Bryant, Assistant Director, re: Facilities of the Petrographic Laboratory, 11/17/1936

Letter to Superintendent, Southwestern National Monuments, from Earl Trager, Acting Assistant Director, enclosing a summary of the latest information pertaining to the researches on the origin of the earth, 08/16/1937

Letter to Hugh Miller from Joseph A. Hunter enclosing a copy of his manuscript on Colossal Cave, 11/21/1937

"Chart Showing the Age and Types of Rock Exposed in the National Parks and Monuments," 1937

Letter to Superintendent, SWNM, from Herbert Maier, Acting Regional Director, re: Stratigraphic Columns in Southwestern National Monuments, 02/16/1938

Letter to Superintendent, SWNM, from H. C. Bryant enclosing "Cabinet Specimens of Massive Minerals," 03/05/1938

"Volcanoes and National Monuments in the Southwest," by Chas. N. Gould, 04/04/1938

"Geologic Age Measurements," 05/15/1941

"Geology of the 21 and 27 Fluorspar Mines, Zuni Mountains, Valencia County, New Mexico, 03/03/1945"

"Geologic Time Scale," 07/1947

"The Irrigator Looks at Erosion," 10/29/1947

Dewey Decimal System Table for Geology Classifications

"Paleontological Field Work by The American Museum of Natural History in the Triassic Sediments of Arizona and Utah, 1951." by Edwin H. Colbert, 12/28/1951

Memorandum to Chief Naturalist, from Chief, Geology Branch, re: Present status of Geologic Research on Areas of the National Park System, 01/18/1952

"The Stratigraphic and Time Divisions in Use by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1962"

"Pre-Cambrian Fossils from Gila County, Arizona," by Claude Bronaugh, 02/1964

"Preliminary Instructions Regarding the Preparation of Manuscripts for the Popular Geologic Publications Entitled 'Behind the Scenery'" from H. E. Rothrock, Assistant Chief, Naturalist Division, no date

"References" [Bibliography], no date

"Popular Books on Geology and Paleontology," no date

"Notes on Geology and Paleontology in the Region of the Petrified Forest National Monument," by M. V. Walker, no date

"Geology of the Navaho County," Paton, Tho. H. Jr. Handbook of Navaho County, no date, includes newspaper clipping on "Valley Agricultural Lands Deposited by Age-Old Salt River"

"Geologic History of the Colorado River Country," no date

"Index to Topographic Maps of the United States at the Scale of 1"250,000," 09/1957

Map of Land Forms of the United States

Assorted diagrams relating to geology

"An Ancient Animal," by Henry W. Liz, Park Ranger, no date

"Bibliography of Geochronology," in the "Geochronicle," 06/1966

"Climate for Arizona Cities, no date.

Collection/Series: SWNM 681/008

Series Title: HISTORY

Accession: SWNM-00681

Catalog Nbr: SWNM 3184

Inclusive Dates: c. 1770s-1968

Bulk Dates: 1930-1955

Scope: This series contains historical documents and reports relating to the histories of Arizona, California, Colorado, Father Kino, Military dress and Armor, New Mexico, the Spanish Missions, and Utah.

Arrangement: These records are arranged in alphabetical order by subject.

Provenance: Southwestern National Monuments

Series Nbr: 008

File Unit: 001

Dates: 1907-1968

Title: HISTORY: ARIZONA, 1897-1968

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"Preserve Montezuma Castle," Frank C. Reid, Flagstaff Sun-Democrat, 04/01/1897

"Prehistoric Relics," Transcription of articles re: ruins from the Coconino Sun, 1888, 1900, 1906

"Sonoran Earthquake," from a letter written by John A. McCarthy of Elgin, 09/19/1945

Letter to Natt from Roy re: his manuscript, "Early Spanish and Mexican Settlements in Arizona," 12/17/1944

Letter to James Brewer from Bert M. Fireman enclosing copy of script for June 20 broadcast, 07/12/1950

"Oñate's Travels on the Lower Colorado River, 1604-1605, From Haymond & Rey, 1953, pp. 1017-1027, and Bolton, 1952, pp. 270-278

Letter to Harold Skinner from Sallie P. Brewer re: Information on Sitgreaves, 05/02/1952

Memorandum to Regional Director, Region III, from Assistant Director Ronald Lee, re: Historical Research, Camp Verde, 08/27/1952

Set of six cards from Dale S. King containing various notes on Arizona History, including an article on Globe's Colorful Pioneer Days which has been photocopied

"Inspiration Consolidated Copper Company, Inspiration, Arizona," 01/1957

"Clippings by Charles M. Clark, Sent to Ariz. Pioneers Historical Society," 1955"

"Judge Faires Reminiscences of 1910," 10/23/1956

Memorandum to General Superintendent from naturalist re: Meeting of Committee to Select Historical Sites in Gila County for Marking," 10/26/1956

"Typescript of Judge Faires Arrival in Globe in 1910," 02/04/1957

3 black and white photographs of Fort Apache taken by Schroeder, 02/08/1958

"National Survey of Historic Sites and Buildings" for Fort Apache, by Robert M. Utley, Historian, visit date 02/07/1958, report date 03/18/1958

Handwritten letters from Quentin Cox with typed transcription re: Accounts of finding Spanish relics, a rock "Bible," etc., 01/01 and 01/29/1962

"Superstition Wilderness Area, Tonto National Forest," sent to Annie Sanders from the Forest Service in Tonto National Forest, 08/03/1965

Letter to Richard Reed from Arizona State Museum re: Questions about the origin and history of Sentinel Peak or A Mountain, 10/21/1968

Copy of map of Gila Pueblo area

Manuscript of earliest known letter from Tucson, written by Father Hiddendorff, includes a copy of the original, translator, date unknown (Original was 11/1756)

Typed notes on onionskin, no title, no date, no author

"Memorable Dates - West of the Mississippi," no date, no author.

Series Nbr: 008

File Unit: 002

Dates: 1936, 1956

Title: HISTORY: ARIZONA - TUBAC

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"Don Bautista De Anza," by Frank C. Lockwood, University of Arizona, Extract from "Arizona Highways" issue of February, 1936

Memorandum to Dale King from Luis Gastellum re: Historical Data on Tubac, 02/15/1956.

Series Nbr: 008

File Unit: 003

Dates: 1916-1967

Title: HISTORY: CALIFORNIA 1916-1967

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"University of California, Release, Friday, April 18, 1913," re:

Anthropological lectures at the University

"Historic Scenes of Old California," by Herbert Otis Warren, Rotogravure section of The Mentor Magazine, February, 1928

"A Map of the marked Historical Sites of California," 1952

"Chronology of the San Diego Presidio Chapel, 01/01/1967

7 5X7" note cards

Handwritten notes, bibliography, no author or dates

"Holiday Greetings, The Los Angeles Corral, The Westerners, Publication No. 28; The Pico House, Los Angeles, 1886, and "Mining & Descriptive Map, Inyo County, California," no date

"Diary Kept by Bryan Dennis of his Overland Journey to California in 1850, Books 1 and 2 Iowa City to Black's Fork, Wyoming; Transcript of original owned by Mrs. Helen Remley, Santa Fe, New Mexico," No date for transcription

Two photographs of Hotel Virginia in Long Beach, California, 1916 (?), one black and white, one sepia; black and white photograph of Ocean Park,

Cal. opposite Bath House, looking towards Venice, 08/18/1916; black and white photograph of Avalon - Catalina Island, 8/16/1916

Series Nbr: 008
File Unit: 004
Dates: 1940-1955
Title: HISTORY: COLORADO, 1940-1055

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Memorandum to Director, Attn. Chief, Division of Interpretation, from Acting Chief of Interpretation, Region Two re: Book Review of Bent's Fort, by David Lavender written by Merrill J. Mattes, 07/06/1955
"United States, Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Wheeler National Monument, Colorado," May 1940
Pamphlet, "Black Canyon of the Gunnison National Monument, Colorado," April, 1941
"What Is Your Stake in Dinosaur," no date.

Series Nbr: 008
File Unit: 005
Dates: 1955. Unknown
Title: HISTORY: FATHER KINO, 1955, UNKNOWN

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Letter to Mrs. H. W. Schroeder from Henry Dubester, Library of Congress, re: Trentino; Revista Fondata dalla Legione Trentina, 08/24/1955
Unsigned letter to AI re: Trentino, no date
"Father Kino: Ranchman---Priest---Explorer," by Edna Pinkley, no date, two copies, one printed, one typed with annotations
Brief bibliography for Kino, no date (1929-1961)

Series Nbr: 008
File Unit: 006
Dates: 1935-1936
Title: HISTORY: KINO MISSION RECORDS, 1935-1936

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Letter to Chief Clerk, SWNM, from Robert Rose re: Itemized account of recent reconnaissance study trip to the Kino Chain of Missions, 11/02/1935

"Southwestern monuments Special Report No. 11, Kino Mission Records, Research & Translation by Robert H. Rose, Supplement for Nov., 1936"

"The Supplement: Special Report No. 12, Kino Mission Records, Cont'd, Robert H. Rose, December 1936."

Series Nbr: 008

File Unit: 007

Dates: 1948-1955

Title: HISTORY: MILITARY DRESS, ARMS AND ARMOR

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"Sgt. Neil Erickson and the Apaches: With a description of Fort Craig, New Mexico, by Colonel C. B. Banton from the Brand Book," prepared 11/02/1935, Faraway Ranch, Arizona

Letter to Hale G. Smith, Florida State University, from Harold L. Peterson re: Excavated iron from Indian site near Panama City, Florida, 04/25/1955

Letter to Mrs. H. W. Schroeder from Norma Wolf, Metropolitan Museum of Art, re: reference books on type of arms and armor used in Mexico and Southwestern United States, 05/24/1955

Letter to Mrs. H. W. Schroeder from New York Public Library re: reference books on type of arms and armor used in Mexico and Southwestern United States, 05/27/1955

Letter to Al Schroeder from Harold L. Peterson re: Photograph of armor, 06/21/1955

"References, Military Insignia," S. J. Olsen, Florida Geological Survey, no date

6 color sketches of various military uniforms, and Billy the Kid; black and white photograph of the San Gabriel del Yunque helmet before treatment.

Series Nbr: 008

File Unit: 008

Dates: 1885-1955

Title: HISTORY: NEW MEXICO

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"Along the Rio Grande," by Sylvester Baxter, 04/1885

"The Spanish Padres in New Mexico," by Charlie R. Steen, 10/1939

Letter to Regional Director from Regional Archeologist from Erik Reed re: Review of Bolton's Coronado, 05/23/1950, marked "Not sent"
Correspondence between Albert Schroeder, Fray Angelico Chavez, Erik Reed, etc, re: Jaguar Story, 1955
Memorandum to General Superintendent from Vivian re: Consultation on Abo and Quari State Monuments, 07/18/1956
Memorandum to General Superintendent from Vivian re: Conference with State officials on Abo and Quari Missions, 08/04/1956
"Bibliography: Jews in New Mexico," 01/18/1955
"Hubert Howe Bancroft...The American Antiquarian," no date
"Catalog of Berlandier's Historical and Geographical Mss.," no date
"Archives of Aboriginal Knowledge," by Henry R. Schoolcraft, Vol. VI. Coronado's Expedition into the Territory Which Has Acquired the Name of New Mexico. The Zuni, Moqui, Navajo, and Cognate Tribes," no date
"Museum of New Mexico: Abo State Monument," no date
"Major John Wesley Powell," The American Antiquarian, no date
"Department of the Interior Information Service, National Park Service, The Significance of the Coronado Cuarto-Centennial," 01/20/1940
'Department of the Interior Memorandum for the Press, The Significance of the Coronado Cuarto-Centennial," 03/20/1940
"Department of the Interior Information Service, National Park Service, The Significance of the Coronado Cuarto-Centennial," 11/25/1940
"Universal Geography - A Description of all the Parts of the New World," Malte-Brun, M., no date
"Spanish and Indian Place Names Found in New Mexico," no date
Motor Trip, Carson National Forest
Coronado Cuarto Centennial, 1520-1940, An Event Four Centuries in the Making? Historical Trails Through New Mexico, The Land of Enchantment, pamphlet with map, 1940
Map of Pueblos of New Mexico
Pamphlet, "Renewed Threat to Pueblos," 02/1943
"New Mexico Penitentes: An Exhibit by the Taylor Museum of the Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center, Summer-Fall, 1955."

Series Nbr: 008

File Unit: 009

Dates: 1770s, Unknown

Title: HISTORY: SPANISH MISSIONS

Summary Notes:

This folder contains excerpts from various manuscripts of material relating to the old Spanish Missions of the southwest United States and Mexico. The folder includes a "List of Manuscript Materials Uncatalogued as Individual Items."

Series Nbr: 008

File Unit: 010

Dates: 1934-1941

Title: HISTORY: SPANISH MISSIONS, 1934-1941

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

"An Approach to the Jumano Problem," by Erik K. Reed

Letter to Erik Reed from J. Chas. Kelley re: Comments on "Was There a Jumano Nation?" 03/11/1941

"Comments on Comments on Jumanos"

Letter to Erik Reed from Kelley enclosing a couple of French sources on the Jumano, 06/09/1941

Unidentified typed notes, no date

"Mission San Jose de Imuris," annotated, no date, no author

"Mission Santiago de Cocospera," annotated, no date, no author

"Ground Plan of Tumacacori Mission, 1934"

"Arizona Missions," Ruth E. Butler, 03/05/1935

List of California Missions Founded by Franciscan Fathers, no date

"Mission La Purisima," Union Oil Bulletin, 08/1937

"La Purisima Concepcion at Lompoc In The Valley Beautiful," pamphlet, no date

"Missions in New Mexico," Ruth Butler (?).

Series Nbr: 008

File Unit: 011

Dates: Unknown

Title: HISTORY: SPANISH MISSIONS, "A LITTLE JOURNEY TO THE CALIFORNIA MISSIONS"

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "A Little Journey to the California Missions," by Frank and Edna Pinkley, no date.

Series Nbr: 008

File Unit: 012

Dates: 1935

Title: HISTORY: SPANISH MISSIONS - "ILLUSTRATIONS FROM "A BRIEF REPORT ON THE ARCHEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL..."

Summary Notes:

This folder contains the illustrations to "A Brief Report on the Archeological and Historical Aspects of the Missions of Northern Sonora," by Arthur Woodward, 1935.

Series Nbr: 008

File Unit: 013

Dates: 1941-1952

Title: HISTORY: SPANISH MISSIONS - SAN XAVIER DEL BAC, 1941-1952

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Captions for George A. Grant photographs sent to Pinkley, [1935?]

Memorandum for the Director from Edd F. Preece, Senior Engineer, re: Stabilization, San Xavier del Bac Mission Facade, 10/17/1941

Memorandum for Senior Engineer Preece from Jesse Nusbaum re: Preece's memorandum of 10/18/1942 (not included), 01/09/1942 (Two copies, annotated differently)

Memorandum to the Director from Milton J. McColm, Acting Regional Director, re: Fragments from San Xavier sent to Preece, 02/02/1942

Memorandum to Preece from Nusbaum re: Preece's letter to Nusbaum re: Full scale impregnation for restoration, 02/04/1942 and 01/17/1942

Memorandum for Regional Engineer Lassiter from William H. Richardson, Associate Engineer, re: Restoration Project, 02/06/1942

Memorandum to Regional Archeologist, Region Three from Sallie P. Brewer re: Current repair on San Xavier del Bac, 06/30/1952

Pamphlet for Mission San Xavier del Bac, Tucson, Arizona, no date

Typewritten manuscript, "The Mission of San Xavier del Bac," no date

B/W Photograph of the facade of San Xavier del Bac.

Series Nbr: 008

File Unit: 014

Dates: 1935-1960

Title: HISTORY: SPANISH MISSIONS - SOUTHWESTERN UNITED STATES, NEW MEXICO, AND BAJA

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"Mexican Church Architecture," by J. Howard Tovrea, SWNM Monthly Reports Supplement, July, 1935

"Carlton's Diary - 1853 of Excursion to Ruins of Abo, Quarra, Gran Quivira in New Mexico: From Southwestern Monuments Monthly Report Supplement, August, 1936"

N.C.W.C. News Service "Government Official Pays Tribute to Catholic Missioners in Southwest," 12/25/1939

"A Brief Report on the Historical and Archeological Aspects of the Missions of Northern Sonora Made October 12-29, 1936," by Arthur Woodward, Note: This copy with photographs worked up by Louis R. Caywood, May 4, 1943 (No photographs included)

"Churches of the Sonora River Valley in 1954 (Including Two Churches of the San Miquel Valley," by Bill Bullard, 1954

Letter to Al Schroeder from George Eckhart re: Dates of Caborca Mission, 09/06/1955

Letter to George Eckhart from Paul McCrary, Acting Superintendent, Tumacacori, re: Photograph of unknown Mission, 12/03/1955

Letter from McCrary to Eckhart re: Unknown Mission is the church at Oquitoa, 12/04/1955

Letter to Al Schroeder from Father Oblasser re: Color of Franciscan and Jesuit robes, 10/15/1956

Letter to Al Schroeder from Father Oblasser re: Color of robes, tonsure, 10/27/1956

"The Missions of Primeria Alta," National Park Service Popular Study Series, no date

Map of Missions of Sonora 1614-1826

Map of Sonora, Mexico & the Mission Churches of Sonora, 1960

Typed manuscript annotated "Cocospera, by A. Woodward or possibly Frank Pinkley," with note from Natalie Davis, no date

"Missions of Organization Established During the Colonial Era," no date

"Estado de las Misiones, De la Orden de S. Francisco, ano de 1788."

Series Nbr: 008

File Unit: 015

Dates: 1954, Unknown

Title: HISTORY: UTAH

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Letter to J. Russell Lutz, from Leslie P. Arnberger, Naturalist, re: Monument Valley, Four Corners area, other National Monuments in area, 03/01/1954

Letter to E. W. Rossow from Arnberger re: Four Corners country, 03/15/1954, original letter from Rossow included, 02/06/1954

"Utah Historical Trails Map," Utah State Department of Publicity and Industrial Development, 1948

Maps for:

Zion National Monument

Rainbow Bridge National Monument

Timpanogos Cave National Monument

Natural Bridges National Monument

Capitol Reef National Monument

Cedar Breaks National Monument

Hovenweep National Monument

Four Corners area (Ink on vellum)

"United States Department of the Interior, National Park Service,
Canyonlands National Park, Utah," no date

"Clara Bernheimer Bridge," no date

Pamphlet for Timpanogos Cave, 1958

Pamphlets for Dinosaur National Monument, 1957, 1962

Pamphlet for Zion, Bryce, Grand Canyon National Parks, 1963

Cedar Parks Company, Cedar City, Utah, information and Rate Folder,
1964 Season

Pamphlet for "Upheaval Dome, Canyonlands National Park," 1968.

Collection/Series: SWNM 681/009

Series Title: MAPS

Accession: SWNM-00681

Catalog Nbr: SWNM 3184

Inclusive Dates: 1928-1967

Bulk Dates: 1928-1967

Scope: This series contains two folders of maps, many of which have been removed to the Map Drawer/ All pertain to the Southwest, with maps of Tucson, Globe, Yuma, etc.

Arrangement: When possible, these maps are arranged in ascending chronological order, with undated maps placed last.

Provenance: Southwestern National Monuments

Series Nbr: 009

File Unit: 001

Dates:

Title: MAPS: ARIZONA

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"Forest Service Map Standards," 1936

"The Southwest Archeological Sites," by Erik Reed, no date

"Indian Reservations in the United States, 1948 (Two copies, one on glossy paper)

City of Globe, Arizona, no date

"The Harriet F. Cobb Relief Map of the State of Arizona," Copyright 1934

Map of Four Corners Area with Chaco Canyon marked in pencil

Envelope for Arizona Highway Geologic Map, moved to Map Drawer, see below

Maps removed to Map Drawer (Row 14, Section 3, Drawer 21)

Topographic map of Coconino County, Bright Angel Quadrangle, 1920

Street and Area Map of Tucson, The Tucson Chamber of Commerce, 1950s

"Land Classification, Yuma, Arizona, Sheet 1 of 2, 07/14/1948"

Arizona Highway Geologic Map, Published by the Arizona Geological Society, 1967.

Series Nbr: 009

File Unit: 002

Dates: 1935

Title: MAPS: NEW MEXICO (SOUTHWEST OF GALLUP) - GLO PLATTS

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a letter to Guy P. Harrington, District Engraver, Central Land Office from Superintendent (unsigned) requesting township prints, 08/29/1935. The prints are negative Photostats and have been removed to the map drawer. See separation sheet.

Collection/Series: SWNM 681/010

Series Title: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Accession: SWNM-00681

Catalog Nbr: SWNM 3184

Inclusive Dates: 1887-1967

Bulk Dates: 1940-1960

Scope: This folder contains park brochures, memorandums, materials related to Pinkley's School for Custodians both before and after his death, indexing Park Service publications and photographs, materials on the Civil Service Examinations, submissions to the "National Park Courier," information on Fort Davis, Fort Union, Gran Quivira, and Sand Dunes, Prehistoric Ruins Stabilization Projects, Joshua Tree National Monument, Lassen Volcanic National Park, Sequoia National Park, Yellowstone National Park, Yucca House, Death Valley, National Park Service Professional Reports, Articles, and Notes, 1950-1952, Montezuma Castle, and a Compilation of Research Reports from 1966 to 1968.

Arrangement: These folders are arranged alphabetically by the names they were given in the past. The inside material is arranged in ascending chronological order when possible. Undated material is in the back of the folder.

Provenance: Southwestern National Monuments

Series Nbr: 010

File Unit: 001

Dates: 1960-1962

Title: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: CALIFORNIA - NPS BROCHURES

Summary Notes:

This folder contains park brochures for:
Cabrillo National Monument, 1962
Channel Islands National Monument, 1962
Death Valley National Monument, 1961
Devils Postpile National Monument, 1962
Lava Beds National Monument, 1962
Lassen Volcanic National Park, 1962
Muir Woods National Monument, 1961
Pinnacles National Monument, 1961
Point Reyes National Seashore, 1962
Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks, 1962.

Series Nbr: 010

File Unit: 002

Dates: 1937-1966

Title: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE; CONSERVATION, 1937-1966

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:
"A United States Department of Conservation," 11/29/1937
"United States Department of the Interior Memorandum for the Press, for release June 22, 1938: Celebrated Conservationists and Naturalists in Our National Parks, John James Audubon"
"United States Department of the Interior Memorandum for the Press, for release July 22, 1938: Celebrated Conservationists and Naturalists in Our National Parks, Constantin Samuel Rafinesque"
"United States Department of the Interior Memorandum for the Press, for release August 22, 1938: Celebrated Conservationists and Naturalists in Our National Parks, William McClure, 'The Father of American Geology'"
"United States Department of the Interior Memorandum for the Press, for release September 24, 1938: Celebrated Conservationists and Naturalists in Our National Parks, Thomas Say, The 'Father of American Descriptive Entomology'"
"United States Department of the Interior Memorandum for the Press, for release October 21, 1938: Celebrated Conservationists and Naturalists in Our National Parks, Thomas Nuttall, 'The Father of Western American Botany'"

"United States Department of the Interior Memorandum for the Press, for release November 22, 1938: Celebrated Conservationists and Naturalists in Our National Parks, Louis Agassiz: Dreamer and Builder of Museums"

"United States Department of the Interior Memorandum for the Press, for release December 21, 1938: Celebrated Conservationists and Naturalists in Our National Parks, Arnold Guyot, First to Measure the Peaks of the Appalachians"

"Nature Conservation in Great Britain"

Minutes of Director's Staff Meeting, July 28, 1960

Form letters for protesting fees at Rocky Mountain National Park, El Morro, and Yellowstone National Park, 1965

"What Women Can Do About Conservation," by Earl Jackson, no date.

Series Nbr: 010

File Unit: 003

Dates: 1963

Title: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: COOPERATING ASSOCIATIONS, 1963

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"United States Department of the Interior National Park Service, Horace M. Albright Training Center, Grand Canyon, Arizona, 'Cooperating Associations,' by Earl Jackson," 09/03/1963

"Publications For Sale by the Natural History Associations or Cooperating Societies."

Series Nbr: 010

File Unit: 004

Dates: 1939-1940

Title: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: CUSTODIANS SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION - CORRESPONDENCE, 1939-1940

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Memorandum for the Director re: Request for authority to conduct a school dealing with the specific problems of the Southwestern National Monuments, 11/18/1939

Memorandum for Superintendent Pinkley from Director Cammerer re: Authority granted for a one time meeting, 12/05/1939, includes letter to Pinkley from Chester A. Thomas re: Expenses, 10/21/1939

Headquarters Circular Letter from Pinkley re: Cost, plans, how many wives will come, includes tentative agenda, 12/19/1939

Letter to Pinkley from Thomas re: Congratulations for putting the idea across to the Service, 12/21/1939
Letter to Pinkley from Earl Jackson re: Ideas for what should be discussed at the school, 12/23/1939
Letter to Pinkley from Henry Schmidt, Custodian, re: Suggestion for Projects With Cooperating Federal Agencies, 12/26/1939
Letter to Pinkley from Budlong, El Morro, re: Probable inability to get to Globe, suggestion that transcript of every day's hearing be kept, 12/30/1939
Correspondence between Pinkley and Faris, White Sands, re: Attendance of Rangers, 12/26/1939 and 01/06/1940
Memorandum to Charlie Steen from Dale S. King re: Suggested outline for talk at school, 01/31/1940
Headquarters Circular Letter re: Opening time, events, 01/31/1939 [1940]
Letter to Regional Director Tolson from Pinkley re: Plans for school, 01/31/1940
Circular Letter to Field Officers re: Credit cards to authorize gas and oil for official cars, 02/03/1940, annotated
Division of Information for Release Thursday, February 8, 1940, re: Specialized Instruction Meeting
"Southwestern National Monuments School of Instruction Schedule"
"Accumulation and Recording of Information as the Basis of an Accurate Interpretational Program," by Natt N. Dodge, Read at Southwestern National Monuments Custodians' School, Coolidge, Arizona, Wednesday, Feb. 14, 1940
Annotated "Schedule of School Program, 03/01/1940"
Annotated "Minutes of Southwestern National Monuments School of Instruction," 02/14/1940 [Includes an account of Pinkley's death]
"Resolutions," annotated, 02/16/1940
"Report of the Committee on Recommendations As Adopted," 02/18/1940
"Headquarters Circular Letter" from Hugh Miller, 04/22/1940
Memorandum for the Director from the Superintendent, unsigned, re: Recommendations in the report of the Custodians Meeting, 04/11/1940

Series Nbr: 010

File Unit: 005

Dates: 02/14/1950-0216/1940

Title: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: CUSTODIANS' SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION - CLASSES, 02/14/1940-02/16/1940

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"Schedule"

"Revised Schedule"

Opening talk, "The Boss," annotated
"Scope and Function of the Interpretative Program of the Southwestern National Monuments," by Dale S. King, Archeologist, 02/14/1940
"Interpretative Devices in an Intelligent Interpretative Program," by Dale S. King, 02/14/1940
"Visitor Statistics," by the Boss, 02/15/1940
"Reinforcement of Law and Regulation" Two copies, one annotated, 02/15/1940
"Fees and Collections," 02/15/1940
"The Disgruntled Visitor and Defense of Service Policies," Two copies, one annotated, 02/15/1940
"Files and Filing" by Parke W. Soule, 02/15/1940
"Purchase Procedure; Mandatory Items, etc. by Parke W. Soule, 02/15/1940
"Estimates and Appropriations," 02/15/1940
"Maintenance of Physical Plant." two copies, one annotated, 02/16/1940.

Series Nbr: 010

File Unit: 006

Dates: 02/19-21/1941-01/10/1942

Title: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: CUSTODIANS' SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION, 02/19-21/1941

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

"Administrative"

Memorandum for the Superintendent, SWNM, from Charles Richey, Assistant Superintendent, re: subjects to be presented at Custodian's Conference, 01/03/1941

"Program, Custodians' Meeting, February 19, 20, 21, 1941 at Headquarters, Southwestern National Monuments"

Memorandum for the Superintendents, Southwestern National Monuments from the Director approving meeting of custodians, 01/13/1941

Various memorandums assigning custodians a topic for the meeting, 01/1941

Correspondence re: Travel arrangements, 01/1941

News clipping, "Park Men Will Hold Meetings: Second Annual Gathering Called at Casa Grande Monument Office," Arizona Daily Star, Feb. 16, 1941

News Clipping, "Monuments Parley Set," Arizona Republic, 1941

"Enhancing Our Interpretation Through Writing, Radio, Outside Talks, and Other Means," by Louis R. Caywood, Custodian, Tumacacori National Monument, 02/08/1941

"Uniform Counting of Visitors," by Natt N. Dodge, Naturalist, SWNM

"Interpretation and Presentation Techniques," by Chester A. Thomas, Custodian, Bandelier National Monument
"Research in Relation to Interpretation, by Natt N. Dodge
"Handling the Disgruntled Visitor<" by Paul Beaubien, Custodian, Walnut Canyon National Monument
5 3X5" note cards included with "Recommendations of the Southwestern National Monuments School of Instruction, Coolidge, Arizona, February 19-21, 1941"
"The Conflict Between Protection and Public Use of Federal Park Areas," by Chester A. Thomas, Custodian, Bandelier National Monument
Memorandum for the Superintendent from the Archeologist re: The suggested copy for a headquarters circular letter for recommendation #4 at the Custodians Meeting, 06/06/1941
Headquarters Memorandum No. 225 re: Annual Reports, 06/13/1941
Headquarters memorandum #226 re: A representative of the Headquarters Interpretive Staff should assist in verifying and cataloging of all artifacts..."
Memorandum for the Superintendent, SWNM. from the Director with comments on Recommendation #7, 06/14/1941 (Includes copies of "Minutes of the Meeting of the Custodians of the Southwestern National Monuments," "Program, Custodians' Meeting," and "General Recommendation," 06/03/1941
"Headquarters Circular Letter," re: Recommendations of the Committee on Signs, Custodians' Meeting, 1941, 06/16/1941
"Headquarters Circular Letter," re: New equipment operation data book, 06/22/1941
Memorandum for the Superintendent from Chief Clerk re: recommendation that the Custodians' Meeting not be held this coming spring due to lack of funds, 12/23/1941

Series Nbr: 010

File Unit: 007

Dates: 1937-1962

Title: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: GENERAL 1937-1962

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Memorandum for Park Naturalists re: Inventory of accomplishments and plan improvements for the future, 02/26/1937

Memorandum for All Field officers, Region Three, re: Service Policy on Research, 05/09/1947

Map of NPS Regions and areas, 1949

Memorandum to the Washington Office and All Field Offices from Director re: Statement of National Park Policy - 1918, 03/21/1955

"National Park System Planning," by Leo J. Diederich, Chief, Branch of National Park System Planning, 12/01/1959
Informational Memorandum to Washington Office and All Field Offices from Assistant Director Tolson re: Recreation Resource Planning Activities - Statements Presented at the Visitor Services Conference, Williamsburg, Va., December 1, 1959, 01/11/1960
Memorandum to Southwest Region Superintendents from Regional Director re: Training Documents, 05/22/1964
Pamphlet "PL 335 National Parks: Historic Sites, National Monuments, Price List 35, 39th Edition, January, 1960"
"The Policy and Program of the United States Travel Division," 1948
"The National Park Concept," by Newton B. Drury, pp.415-418,
"Renewable Natural Resources," no date
"Your National Park System," no date
"Ladies Who Wear the Uniform of the National Park Service," by Rogers W. Young, 03/1962
"Park Service Rangers," by Hugh Miller, no date
Map of "Recreational Areas of the United States" removed to map drawer (See separation sheet).

Series Nbr: 010

File Unit: 008

Dates: Unknown

Title: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: INDEXING NPS PUBLICATIONS

Summary Notes:

This folder contains rules and advice on indexing Park Service publications, no author or date.

Series Nbr: 010

File Unit: 009

Dates: 1940-1966

Title: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: INTERPRETATION OF PARK AREAS 1940-1966

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

Memorandum for Superintendent Miller from Erik Reed re: Standardized interpretative statement on kivas, 05/01/1940

Memorandum for the Superintendents and Interpretive Staffs of all Historical and Archeological Areas from Newton B. Drury, Director, enclosing a copy of "The History of America as a National Resource for

Morals," by George H. Forsyth, as an example of good interpretive writing, 08/26/1941

Memorandum for the Superintendent from the Assistant Naturalist re:

"Report of the part which the Motion Picture Project has played in Southwestern National Monuments' Extension Services," 06/30/1942

"Instructions and Suggestions to Field Personnel for Establishment and Development of a Nature Trail," by Natt N. Dodge, 07/01/1942

"Status of Interpretive Development Planning in the Southwestern National Monuments as of December 31, 1944 (Caywood)

Memorandum for Assistant Regional Director John Davis re: Past accomplishments and future possibilities of research for interpretation and research, 02/19/1946

"Annual Summary, Calendar Year 1956, Interpretive Services in the National Park System, 06/14/1957

Letter from Schroeder to Dan Matson re: Word used by Cabrillo for buffalo, 05/31/1956

"We Never Had It So Good So Why Miss The Boat?" no author, no date, draft, annotated and taped together

Memorandum for the Regional Director from Milton McColm, re: Suggestions for informational sign, 01/23/1947

"Functions and Methods in National Parks Interpretive Work," by Carl Russell, no date

"Quiz for Improvement of Interpreters' Attitudes," Earl Jackson, no date
Memorandum to Superintendents, SWNM, from Dale King re: Plans for Easel Exhibit Stands, includes b/w photograph, Pencil drawing of plans, 02/23/1951

Memorandum to All Region Three Personnel from Regional Director, re: National Conference on State Parks, 08/22/1952

Memorandum to Superintendents, SWNM, from Dale King, re: Interpreters and Techniques, 09/19/1952

Memorandum to Washington Office and All Field Offices from Chief, Division of Interpretation, re: Principles and Procedures for Self-guiding Trails or Tours, 03/17/1955

"National Parks as Research Areas," by Douglas W. Schwartz, enclosed in Memorandum, 06/30/1960

Memorandum to Washington Office and All Field Offices from Director re: Recommendations of the Outdoor Recreation Resources Review Commission (ORRRC), 02/12/1962

Memorandum to All Field Offices from Assistant Director re: Outdoor Recreation for America, Report of the Outdoor Resources Review Commission, 02/13/1962

"Star Dust," by Earl Jackson, 10/23/1963

"Instructions for the Development of the National Monument Nature Trail, no date, and pamphlet for Sycamore Trail, Montezuma Castle National Monument, no date

"Questions Pertaining to Nature Trails in the National Parks," no date

"Guidelines for Information and Sales Counters," no date
Pamphlet, "An Item of National Parks History," two copies, one in green ink and one in blue, no date
"Junior Naturalist Training Course, 1950, National Capital Parks"
"Take a trip with Sammy Squirrel, Rock Creek Nature Center, Washington, D.C."
"Outdoor Programs, National Capital Parks, 1942"
"Talks: A Public Speaking Guide for National Park Service Employees, revised, 1968"
"An Invitation to Visit Rock Creek Nature Center," no date.

Series Nbr: 010

File Unit: 010

Dates: 1938-1944

Title: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: JOB REQUIREMENTS 1938-1944

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"Books Suggested for Study for Civil Service Examinations for the Positions of Ranger and Naturalist in the National Park Service," 11/04/1938

"Classification Sheet, Form 1-356, Description of Work, Preparing Officer, Charles A. Richey, Superintendent," 10/28/1942

Memorandum for the Regional Directors re: Standard job description for park ranger, 08/30-1944

"Recommended College Preparation for Students Planning to enter the National Park Service through the Park Ranger Civil Service Examination," with memorandum dated 9/02/1944

Quiz on archeological history, no date.

Series Nbr: 010

File Unit: 011

Dates: 1941-1960

Title: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: LAYMAN'S HERBARIUM

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

Photocopy of three photographs of Layman's Herbarium, no date

Three 3X5" note cards with handwritten notes

Memorandum for Superintendent Miller from W. B. McDougall, Regional Biologist, re: NPS Standards for supplies used in mounting and storing herbarium samples, 09/30/1941

Memorandum for Mr. Burns, Chief, Museum Division, from McDougall, re: Use of Field Manual of Museums for standards, 10/18/1941
Memorandum for the Custodians, SWNM, from Charles A. Richey, Acting Superintendent, attaching "Instructions For the Development of the Monument Herbarium," 07/01/1942
Memorandum to the Custodians, SWNM, from John Davis, Assistant Regional Director, re: Altered procedure for herbarium specimens, 08/08/1946
"Instructions for the Development of the National Park or Monument Herbarium," 08/20/1946
Memorandum to Washington Office and All Field Offices from Director re: Standardization of Plant Names, 06/13/1950
Memorandum to General Superintendent, SWNM, from Parkway Naturalist, Blue Ridge Parkway, re: Origin of Layman's Herbarium Idea, 08/02/1955
Memorandum to Regional Director, Region Three from Acting Chief, Branch of Museums re: Herbarium Filing System, 10/07/1960
"A Catalogue for Use in Arranging Plants in the Herbarium, using the DeDalla Torre and Harms System. (This system is recommended for use in all herbaria in the Southwestern National Monuments) Dale S. King, Naturalist," annotated at top in blue pencil "Master Copy with Corrections," no date
"Directions for Filing Herbarium Specimens and Maintaining Herbarium File Cards," no date
"Instructions and Suggestions for Field Men, Southwestern National Monuments, Development of the Monument Herbarium," no date
"Plant Specimen Label Forms," no date
Miscellaneous hand written notes.

Series Nbr: 010

File Unit: 012

Dates: 1959-1963

Title: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: NATIONAL PARK COURIER, 1959-1963

Summary Notes:

This folder contains submissions to the "National Park Courier," a quarterly newsletter published by The Employees and Alumni Association of the NPS, and edited by S. Herbert Evison in Pittsburgh; and letters to correspondents and editors from Evison.

Series Nbr: 010

File Unit: 013

Dates: 1965

Title: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: PARKS - FORT DAVIS NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, 1965

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"The Officers, Fort Davis," 02/1965

Memorandum to Superintendent, Fort Davis, from Erwin Thompson, Historian, re: Interpretive Report for April, 1965, includes "General Myers' Fort Davis Letters," 05/04/1965

Typed manuscript "Capote Falls," no date

Brochure, "Fort Davis, It's Cool in the Mile High Town of Texas," prepared in 1959.

Series Nbr: 010

File Unit: 014

Dates: 1955-1966

Title: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: PARKS - FORT UNION NATIONAL MONUMENT, 1955-1966

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Memorandum to Regional Director from Superintendent, Fort Union National Monument re: Rehabilitation of Historic Structures, 1957 F.Y. (A report on the first working season, 03/05/1957, 12/08/1957

"Fort Union National Monument, Progress Report: Rehabilitation of Historic Structures, 1957 Fiscal Year," George S. Cattnach, Jr., Archeologist, 03/15/1957

Memorandum attaching aerial photographs (not included) 04/04/1955

Memorandum to Regional Director from Superintendent, Fort Union National Monument, re: Rehabilitation and Stabilization Problems at Fort Union, 05/30/1957

"Fort Union National Monument: Stabilization and Restoration of Historic Structures 1958 Fiscal Year Forward," George S. Cattnach, Jr., Archeologist, 06/08/1957

Memorandum to Director from Regional Chief, Division of Interpretation, Erik Reed, re: Ruins Stabilization Program, Fort Union, 06/21/1957

Fort Union National Monument Bibliography, no date

Drawing of Fort Union with photographs of current ruins attached, no date

Pamphlet, "Fort Union National Monument, New Mexico," 1956

Bibliography: Fort Union, New Mexico, no date.

Series Nbr: 010

File Unit: 015

Dates: 1919-1948

Title: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: PARKS - GRAN QUIVIRA

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

Copy of Proclamation designating Gran Quivira National Monuments,
11/25/1919

Sections of typed manuscript relating to "History of the Salinas Province,"
by Joseph H. Toulouse, Jr., 1943

"Interpretive Talk for Parties Visiting Gran Quivira National Monument
Ruined Structures --- Guided," by Everett Bright, 1947

Memorandum to the Custodian, Gran Quivira, from Erik Reed, re:
Comments on "Gran Quivira" article for New Mexico Magazine,
03/30/1948

Handwritten outline on the history of the Salinas Province by J. H.
Toulouse, Jr, 1943, revised by E. K. Reed, 1948.

Series Nbr: 010

File Unit: 016

Dates: 1932-1957

Title: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: PARKS - GREAT SAND DUNES
NATIONAL MONUMENT, 1932-1957

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

Copy of Proclamation designating Great Sand Dunes National Monument,
03/17/1932

Annual Wildlife Report, 1942

Memorandum for the Director, NPS, from Ted C. Bowers, Custodian, re:
The annual report for Great Sand Dunes National Monument, 07/08/1947

Memorandum for the Regional Director from Ross A. Maxwell,
Superintendent, Big Bend re: Preparation of an informational leaflet on
Great Sand Dunes, 03/24/1945

"Montville Nature Trail," 02/17/1952

Memorandum for the Custodian, GRSA, from John Davis, Assistant
Regional Director re: Checking data for informational leaflet, 08/13/1948

"Primary Checklist of Plants, Great Sand Dunes Nat'l Mon. Prepared by:
Glen Bean, Supt. Submitted: April, 1952"

Letter to Glen Bean from Paul Keating, Mining Engineer, re: Results of examination of sample, 04/28/1952
Letter to General Superintendent from Bean re: Research on sand of Great Sand Dunes, 05/11/1952
Monthly Statistical Report of Interpretive Services in National Park Areas for June, October, November, and December, 1952 and January to June, 1953
"Preliminary List of Plants of Great Sand Dunes Nat. Mon. Prepared by Supt. Glen Bean, March 1, 1953"
Article, "Colorado's Tawny Sea," by Weldon F. Heald, Westways, 07/1966
Memorandum to Earl Jackson, Naturalist, from Superintendent re: Checklist of the birds of Great Sand Dunes, 07/26/1965
Map of Great Sand Dunes, ink on vellum, no date
Checklist of Birds: Great Sand Dunes National Monument and Vicinity, no date
"Great Sand Dunes Plants on Visitor Center Nature Walk," no date
"Bibliography, Great Sand Dunes National Monument," no date
2 Pamphlets, "Great Sand Dunes National Monument, Colorado," one with no date, and one revised 1952
"The Natural Environment and the Terrain of the San Louis Valley, Colorado, Taken from The San Luis Valley, Colorado: Sequent Rural Occupance in an Intermontaine basin," by David William Lentis. Doctoral Dissertation - Copy of Adams State College Library, no date.

Series Nbr: 010

File Unit: 017

Dates: 1936, 1938

Title: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: PARKS: GREAT SAND DUNES
NATIONAL MONUMENT GEOLOGIC REPORTS

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"Geology of Great Sand Dunes National Monument, by Carroll H. Wegemann, Regional Geologist, April; 10. 1936"

"Second Geological Report on Great Sand Dunes National Monument Colorado, by Chas. N. Gould, [1938].

Series Nbr: 010

File Unit: 018

Dates: 1957, 1962

Title: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE - PARKS - HAWAII BROCHURES

Summary Notes:

This folder contains brochures for:
Hawaii National Park, 1957
City of Refuge National Historical Park, Island of Hawaii, Hawaii,
07/20/1962
Haleakala National Park, Island of Maui, Hawaii, 1962
Hawaii Volcanoes National Park, Island of Hawaii, Hawaii, 1952.

Series Nbr: 010**File Unit:** 019**Dates:** 1964**Title:** NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: PARKS- HAWAII VOLCANO NATIONAL
PARK**Summary Notes:**

This folder contains Prehistoric Ruins Stabilization Project Sheets and
accompanying drawings for:
Kailili Village Complex, 08/20/1964
Hawaii Volcanoes, 08/20/1964
Lee Apuki Village Complex, 08/20/1964
Poupou-Kauka Complex, 08/20/1964
Kaheka Complex, 08/20/1964K
Kealakomowaena Complex, 08/20/1964
Wahuala Heiau Complex, 08/20/1964
Keauhou Landing Complex, 08/20/1964
Kuee Village Complex, 08/20/1964
Naulu Complex, 08/20/1964
Memorandum to Regional Director from Superintendent, Hawaii
Volcanoes, re: Prehistoric structures inventory and ruins stabilization
Project sheets - Hawaii Volcanoes, 08/20/1964
Letter to Paul J. F. Schumacher, Regional Archeologist, from Obsidian
Hydration Dating Laboratory enclosing a resume of data collected while
processing the obsidian specimens gathered from a number of Hawaiian
lava flows, 06/19/1965
"Prehistoric Structures Inventory, Hawaii Volcanoes National Park, no date
Map of South Puna, Hawaii, no date.

Series Nbr: 010**File Unit:** 020**Dates:** Unknown**Title:** NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: PARKS - HOT SPRINGS NATIONAL
PARK, BIBLIOGRAPHY

Summary Notes:

This folder contains File No. 016- Parks, "Bibliography, Hot Springs National Park," no date.

Series Nbr: 010

File Unit: 021

Dates: 1940-1963

Title: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: PARKS - HOVENWEEP NATIONAL MONUMENT, 1940-1963

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Memorandum for the Director from Acting Regional Director re: the Lowry Ruin, 06/25/1940

Memorandum for the Director from Acting Regional Director re: Pot hunting and vandalism in Montezuma County, Colorado, 06/26/1940

Memorandum for the Director from Milton McColm, Acting Regional Director re: Goodman Point Ruins, Colorado, 06/26/1940

Memorandum to the Director, Attn. Branch of Historic Sites, from Superintendent re: Ruins Stabilization Program, 06/26/1940

Memorandum for the Regional Director, Region III, from A. R. Kelly, Chief, Archeologic Sites Division, re: need for special reports, notably for Goodmans Point Ruins, 11/29/1940

Memorandum for Superintendent Miller from McColm re: Request for General Land Office Survey for Hovenweep National Monument and the Goodman Point, Lowry, and Cutthroat Castle Ruin Sites, 02/21/1941

Memorandum for the Regional Director from Erik Reed re: Including Yucca House in Hovenweep National Monument, 08/21/1941

Memorandum for the Naturalist Files including a report on sherd collections from Yucca House and Hovenweep National Monuments and vicinity, 07/24/1943

Brochure for Hovenweep National monument, Utah-Colorado, 1963

Land Plat Drawing in pencil of Hovenweep

"Southwestern National Monuments, Hovenweep National Monument Bibliography," no date.

Series Nbr: 010

File Unit: 022

Dates: 06/1918

Title: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: PARKS - "PREHISTORIC TOWERS AND CASTLES OF THE SOUTHWEST"

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Prehistoric Towers and Castles of the Southwest, by J.. Walter Fewkes, Advance sheets from Art and Archeology, Vol. VII, No. 8, (September, 1918), The Octagon, Washington, D. C."

Series Nbr: 010

File Unit: 023

Dates: 1958-1966

Title: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: PARKS - JOSHUA TREE NATIONAL PARK, 1958-1966

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"A Checklist of Birds of Joshua Tree National Monument, California, Compiled by Charles Adams...First Edition, 1958"

Letter to Superintendent, Joshua Tree National Monument. from Naturalist, re: Checklist of Birds, Joshua Tree, 06/19/1958

"Rock Titans and Giant Lilies," by Lucile Weight, no publication name, no date

"Let's Explore a Byway into Joshua Tree National Monument," by Russ Leadabrand, Westways, 02/1966

Brochure for Joshua Tree National Monument, California, 1961.

Series Nbr: 010

File Unit: 024

Dates: 1948-1962

Title: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: PARKS - LASSEN VOLCANIC NATIONAL PARK, 1948-1962

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"Rangers' Manual, Lassen Volcanic National Park, no date

Article, "Lassen Volcanic National Park: An ambitious volcano earns its national park status," by Paul E. Schulz, Park Naturalist, Lassen Volcanic National Park, The Highway Magazine, 07/1948

Article, "Old Peter Lassen's Mountain," Westways, 05/1962

Series Nbr: 010

File Unit: 025

Dates: 1938-1964

Title: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: PARKS - LEHMAN CAVES NATIONAL MONUMENT, 1938-1964

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Letter to Robert Heizer, Director University of California Archeological Survey from Thomas Mathews, re: Sending three boxes containing Lehman Cave skeletal materials, 03/18/1959

Letter to Superintendent, Lehman Caves, from Gordon Vivian re: Animal Bones from LECA Excavation, 11/26/1962

Memorandum to Chief Park Naturalist, Lehman Caves, from Gordon Vivian re: Storage of bones, 04/30/1964

Correspondence between Vivian and Richard Brooks, Dept. of Anthropology, University of Colorado, re: Skeletal materials, 04/19, 30/1964

Brochure, "Lehman Caves National Monument, Nevada," 10/29/1962.

Series Nbr: 010

File Unit: 026

Dates: 1941, 1967

Title: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: PARKS - SEQUOIA AND KINGS CANYON NATIONAL PARK, 1941, 1967

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"The Grant Grove of Big Trees, Kings Canyon National Park, California," 08/12/1941

"Sequoia-Kings Canyon: Beauty Wild and Winning," Auto Club News Pictorial, August, 1967

"Utopian Trail to the Big Trees," by J. R. Challacombe, "Westways," 08/1967.

Series Nbr: 010

File Unit: 027

Dates: 1887-1964

Title: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: PARKS - YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK, 1887-1964

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

"Notes on the Deposition of Scorodite from Arsenical Waters in the Yellowstone National Park," by Arnold Hague, of the U. S. Geological Survey, Sept., 1887

Department of the Interior Memorandum for the Press: Release for September 19, 1931 (re: Experiments with artificial earth tremors in Yosemite)

Memorandum to All Field Offices from Chief, Division of Interpretation, re: Script Describing Yellowstone Campfire Scene Where National Park Idea Was Conceived in 1970, 01/31/1957

"The Grand Old Park: It is still full of surprises," Sunset Magazine, 06/1963

"The Hot Earth," Westways, 08/1963

"Save the Yellowstone," The National Parks Bulletin, no date

"The Petrified Forests of Yellowstone National Park." by Erliing Dorf, 10/09/1964

"A Preliminary Paper on the Geology of the Yellowstone Park Region," by C. Max Bauer, no date

Brochure, "Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming-Montana-Idaho," 1961

Series Nbr: 010

File Unit: 028

Dates: 1919, 1938

Title: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: PARKS - YUCCA HOUSE NATIONAL MONUMENT, 1919, 1938

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "A Proclamation" for the designation of Yucca House National Monument, 12/19/1919

"United States Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Yucca House National Monument, Colorado, June, 1938."

Series Nbr: 010

File Unit: 029

Dates: 1933-1958

Title: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: MUSEUM TECHNIQUES AND EXHIBITS - CONSERVATION AND PRESERVATION, 1933-1958

Summary Notes:

This folder includes various letters and memorandums concerned with museum conservation and preservation techniques. It also includes:

Letter to Mrs. E. W. Eichbaum, Stovepipe Wells, Death Valley, from John White re: Mr. Eichbaum's collection of pottery as nucleus for a Death Valley Museum, 04/17/1933
Memorandum to The Director, NPS, from Pinkley re: Report on Research Activities by Branch of Research and Education, 12/30/1937
Memorandum to The Director, NPS, Attn. Branch of Research and Education, from Pinkley, re: Museum Grant, 03/24/1938
Letter to Jimmie Brewer from Robert Budlong re: Attempt to bring out dim inscriptions, 12/31/1938
Article, "Preservation of the Mammoth Cave Mummy," by Ned J. Burns, The Museum News, 11/01/1939
Memorandum for Region II Superintendents and Custodians from E. T. Scoyen re: Loans and Gifts, 12/06/1944
Letter to Ira Lykes, Superintendent, Shiloh National Military Park, from John Davis re: Safe arrival of the electric exhibit, 05/04/1954
"Protection of Cultural Property in the event of Armed Conflict," by A. Noblecourt, translated from the author's original French text of August, 1956, 1958
Letter to Earl Jackson from Runar Rodell, Prescott, AZ, re: Carvings and dioramas, 02/28/1957
"The Trail of the Carretta," by William T. Partridge, Jr., Museum Division, National Park Service, no date
Two b/w photographs:
"Carretta: or Ox Wagon, Mexico, about 1859"
Carretta
Two blueprints:
"Old Carretta - Drawn by Carl Raymond Martin, 2/13/1939
"Small Carretta: drawn by Carl Raymond Martin, 2/14/1939
Two pen and ink drawings of carrettas, no date.

Series Nbr: 010

File Unit: 030

Dates: 1938-1973

Title: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: PHOTOGRAPHY 1938-1973

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:
Letter to Natt Dodge from Bassani Processes, Inc., re: the Finlay plate process, 01/11/1938
"Key to Photograph Filing System," 10/18/1938
Continuity to accompany the two reels, "Glimpses of Arizona National Monuments" and "Glimpses of New Mexico National Monuments, " 03/21/1939

"Subjective Classification Numbers for Establishing and Using a Photograph File, Based on the Dewey Decimal System," 06/01/1944
Memorandum to the Regional Director from George Miller, Superintendent, ROMO, re: Etching, "Tatarrax," 05/24/1946
"Status of Aerial Photography in the United States, Second Edition, " 12/1947
"Guide to the Systematic Filing of 2X2 Projection Slides, Region Three Office, National Park Service," 12/23/1947
Memorandum to, Tumacacori, from Dale King, re: Procedure in submitting pictures for inclusion in photo file, 06/07/1951
Memorandum to Superintendents, SWNM, from Naturalist, re: Photograph File Procedure, 09/28/1951
Memorandum to Regional Directors, Regions Two and Three, from Regional Chief of Interpretation, Region Four, re: Western Museum Laboratories Photographic files, 11/18/1955
Memorandum to All Field Offices from Chief, Division of Interpretation re: Protection of Photographer's Rights, 09/12/1956
"Photographic Filing System: Region Three, National Park Service, (Revised February, 1958)"
Letter to Clifford Evans, Associate Curator, Smithsonian, from Gordon Vivian, re: Photographing pot sherds, 05/03/1960
Memorandum to Assistant Chief, Branch of Museum Operations, Harpers Ferry, from Chief, Southwest Archeological Center, re: Photograph negatives, 01/24/1969
Correspondence between William Bullard and Al Schroeder re: Trip to San Francisco to go through negatives at the Western Museum Lab., George Eckhart's albums of missions, the Bancroft Library, and "loot", 03-04/1956
Letter to Doug Scoville, Chief, Arizona Archeological Center, UA, from Earl Jackson re: Southwest Parks and Monuments going out of retail slide duplicate sales, 11/07/1973
"New Techniques in Lantern Slides," no date.

Series Nbr: 010

File Unit: 031

Dates: 1937, 1951

Title: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: RECREATION, 1937, 1951

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"The National Park Service in the Field of Organized Camping for the 1937 Yearbook - Park and Recreational Progress," 02/1938

Memorandum to Regional Directors from Acting Chief of Recreation Planning re: Publications titled "Community School Camping," and "Community School Camps," 08/29/1951.

Series Nbr: 010

File Unit: 032

Dates: 1934-1940, 1956

Title: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS, PLACE NAMES, 1934-1940, 1956

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"Southwestern National Monuments File Code: 910.3: Place Names & Division of Geographic Names, 1934-1940"

Memorandum to Director from Associate Regional Director re: Pronunciation of Place-Names enclosing a compilation of place-name pronunciation, 09/20/1949

Memorandum to Regional Director from Assistant Director Tolson re: Place Name Pronunciations -- Suggestion 5005, 02/20/1951

Name Pronunciations -- Suggestion 5005, 01/17/1952"

Detailed Comment on the Division of Geography Comment on Proposed List of Place-Names Pronunciations, no date

"Region Three (Important Place-Names of Unfamiliar Appearance of Difficult Pronunciations," no date

"Across From the Rainbow," by Charles Kelly, no date

"Origin of the Names of National Parks."

Series Nbr: 010

File Unit: 033

Dates: 1940-1963

Title: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: SPEECHES, 1940-1963

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

"Talk to be given by Associate Regional Director Milton J. McColm of the National Park Service, at New Mexico Tourist School in Albuquerque, on the night of March 5, 1940"

"Talk by Regional Director M. R. Tillotson, Dedicating the Bandelier Plaque in Bandelier National Monument, Wednesday, 11:45 A/M/. August 7, 1940"

"Talk by Regional Director M. R. Tillotson of the National Park Service, before the Southwestern Chamber of Commerce Association, in Ruidoso, New Mexico, Tuesday, August 13, 1940"

"Talk by Regional Director M. R. Tillotson at the Kiwanis Club Luncheon, (La Fonda), Santa Fe, New Mexico, Tuesday, September 3, 1940"

Memorandum for the Acting Superintendent, SENM, from Cammerer re: Popular Study topics, 11/13/1941
Memorandum to Superintendents from Regional Director, Region Four, re: Address at Sierra Club banquet by Superintendent Scoyen, Sequoia and Kings Canyon, 06/12/1952
"National Parks, International Parks and Tourism," by Agricultural Engineer Gonzalo Blanco M., 1951
"The United Nations and the Part the National Park Service Plays in its Structure," Luis Gastellum, 1954
"Those Intangible Things," Talk delivered by Sigurd F. Olson, Wilderness Ecologist at the Thursday afternoon session, March 11, 1954, national Convention of the Izaak Walton League of America, Inc., Chicago, Illinois
Arizona National Parks and Monuments by Earl Jackson, Park Naturalist, SWNM, no date
"Remarks by Sigurd F. Olson, Conference of Challenges, Yosemite National Park, California, October 14-18: The Conservation Ethic and the National Park Service."

Series Nbr: 010

File Unit: 034

Dates: 1951-1952

Title: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: PROFESSIONAL ARTICLES & NOTES, 1951-1952

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"National Park Service: Professional Reports, Articles, and Notes, July 1, 1950-June 30, 1951, Conrad L. Wirth, Director, NPS"

"National Park Service: Professional Reports, Articles, and Notes, July 1, 1951-June 30, 1952, Conrad L. Wirth, Director, NPS."

Series Nbr: 010

File Unit: 035

Dates: 1943-1953

Title: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: PROPOSED AREAS, 1934-1953

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

Letter from J. Ogden Offman to Cammerer re: land for sale in vicinity of Montezuma's Castle, 11/29/1933 (Additional correspondence follows)

Letter to Pinkley from Demaray re: Concept of "research" National Monuments, 04/19/1924

Letter to Demaray from Pinkley re: Pinkley's idea of research monument, 04/23/1934

Letter to Demaray from Judd re: Pinkley's idea of research monument, 04/24/1934

Letter to Director, NPS, from F. A. Kittredge re: Ruin near Montezuma Castle proposed as a "research monument," 04/25/1934

Letter to Nusbaum from Cammerer re: Research areas, 05/01/1934

Letter to Cammerer from Pinkley re: term "Research Monument," 05/14/1934

"Proposed Areas Resumes," 1947 "File No. 0.35, Proposed Monuments" includes:

Letter to The Director from Ansel F. Hall enclosing report on Lost City of Nevada by Louis Schellbach, 07/18/1934

Memorandum to Director from Regional Director re: Transfer of Kinishba Ruins, 07/03/1952

Memorandum to the Commissioner, Bureau of Indian Affairs from Director, NPS, re: Provisional Transfer of Kinishba Ruins from Bureau of Indian Affairs to the National Park Service, 08/08/1952

Correspondence between Katie B. Egly and Luis Gastellum re: Undiscovered ruin, 04/29/1953

Memorandum to Regional Administrator, Region 4, from Regional Director Tillotson re: Release of Information regarding Proposed Recreational Areas in Southeastern Utah, 05/27/1953

List of Sites in Arizona Declared Eligible for the Registry of Historic Landmarks, no date

Letter to the Director from Kittredge re: Numbering system for Reserve Monuments, 05/22/1934

Handwritten notes on dialog between Pinkley, Nusbaum, Judd, and Demaray, no date.

Series Nbr: 010

File Unit: 036

Dates: 1937-1953

Title: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: PROPOSED AREAS - MANUELITO, 1937-1953

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"Exploring the Back Yard," by D. W. Van de Vanter, Appalachia, June 1937, No. 83

Memorandum to Diehl, Cornell, McDougall, Reed, Gould, Bill, from Acting Regional Director re: Proposed Manuelito National Monument Investigation, 12/28/1937

"Special Report: The Proposed Manuelito, or Anasazi, National Monument, Submitted January 12, 1938"
Memorandum to The Acting Regional Director from Gould, MacDougall, and Reed re: designation of proposed Monument, 10/24/1938
Memorandum to Director from McColm, Acting Assistant Regional Director re: Arizona Highway Department plans for establishment of new Inspection Station, 04/24/1953
Letter to John from Homer re: attendance at picnic at the proposed Manuelito National Monument, 10/13/1953.

Series Nbr: 010

File Unit: 037

Dates: 1966-1967

Title: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: RESEARCH REPORTS, 1966-1967

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Compilation of research reports from Branches of Museum Development and Museum Operations, Division of Natural Sciences Studies, Division of History Studies, and Division of Archeology Studies for the quarter ending March 31, 1966, 04/18/1966

Compilation of Research Reports from Division of Archeology Studies, Division of Natural Sciences Studies, and Division of History Studies for the quarter ending June 30, 1966-7/26/1966

Compilation of Research Reports from Division of Archeology Studies, Division of Natural Sciences Studies, and Division of History Studies for the quarter ending September 30, 1966, 11/21/1966

Compilation of Research Reports from Division of Archeology Studies, Division of Natural Sciences Studies, and Division of History Studies for the quarter ending December 31, 1966, 01/17/1967

Compilation of Research Reports from Division of Archeology Studies, Division of Natural Sciences Studies, and Division of History Studies for the quarter ending March 31, 1967, 04/10/1967

Compilation of Research Reports from Division of Archeology Studies, Division of Natural Sciences Studies, and Division of History Studies for the quarter ending June 30, 1967, 07/19/1967.

Series Nbr: 010

File Unit: 038

Dates: 1939-1963

Title: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE: WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT, 1939-1963

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

Memorandum for Region III Headquarters and All Region III Field Offices:
Wildlife Program for Region III, 07/08/1939

"Big-Horn Live Trapping, Wildlife Conservation," by Bill Scoyen,
07/25/1939

"National Parks as Wildlife Sanctuaries," Statement of Ira N. Gabrielson,
01/29/1941

Memorandum for the Director re: Taking of vertebrate animals from the
park, 06/09/1942

Memorandum for the Director, Fish and Wildlife Service, from Newton B.
Drury, Director re: list of needed wildlife investigations in areas under the
administration of the National Park Service, 09/22/1943

"Memorandum of Agreement Between the National Park Service and the
Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, 02/28/1941

Memorandum for the Regional Directors from Tolson, Acting Director, re:
All requests for wildlife investigations are to go to the Director of the
National Park Service, 11/12/1943

Memorandum for the Director's Office and the Regional Directors re: The
authority of the NPS to kill and dispose of surplus wild animals in areas
comprising the National Park System, 12/24/1943

Memorandum for the Regional Directors re: Proper method of disposing of
meat, 11/19/1943

Memorandum for the Regional Directors re: Results of the 1943-1944
program for reducing surplus wildlife population, 02/22/1944

Memorandum for the Regional Director including "Is hunting The
Remedy?" 01/15/1944

Memorandum for the Director's Office and the Regional Directors re:
Modification on sale of meat, 08/04/1944

"Excerpts from 'Let's Bring Wildlife Back to the Woods,'" By John K.
Torros, from Audubon Magazine, September-October, 1946

"Wildlife Management in the National Park System," by Victor H.
Cahalane, Yosemite Nature Notes, 05/1947

"Conference on Wildlife, Recreation, and Related Resource Problems,"
12/01/1947

"Functions and Activities of the Fish and Wildlife Service," 02/1948

"Wildlife Management," by Lowell Sumner, 12/26/1950

"Wildlife Policies and Program: Personnel Instruction Course Region One,"
03/12/1951

Personnel Instruction Course, Region Three," 03/31-04/11/1952

Memorandum 52-39 to Region Three Superintendents from Acting
Regional Director re: Compound 1080 poison stations, 04/25/1952

Memorandum to Washington Office and All Field Offices from Associate
Director enclosing Script of Illustrated Lecture on the National Park
Wilderness, 05/29/1959

Memorandum to the Secretary of the Interior from Director, NPS, re:
Wildlife Conservation and Management, containing a paper presenting the
position of the NPS on the conservation of the natural environments
represented in the National Parks and the National Monuments,
10/25/1961

"Wildlife Management in the National Parks," by A. S. Leopold (Chairman)
Advisory Board on Wildlife Management appointed by Secretary of the
Interior Udall, 03/04/1963

Memorandum to Southwest Region Superintendents from Regional
Director enclosing Report, Wildlife Management in the National Parks,
09/09/1963

"A Cooperative Program of Waterfowl Management, " no date

"Escalante Way - An Opportunity for the National Park Service," American
Planning and Civic Annual: National Parks, no date.

Collection/Series: SWNM 681/011

Series Title: NATURAL RESOURCES

Accession: SWNM-00681

Catalog Nbr: SWNM 3184

Inclusive Dates: 1896-1968

Bulk Dates: 1935-1960

Scope: This series contains information relating to birds, botany, insects, mammals, reptiles and amphibians, marine and riverine animals, trees and shrubs, wildlife reports and zoology.

Arrangement: These folders are arranged in alphabetical order according to their original titles. The inside material is arranged in ascending chronological order when possible. Undated material is placed in the rear of the folder.

Provenance: Southwestern National Monuments

Series Nbr: 011

File Unit: 001

Dates: 1939-1945

Title: NATURAL RESOURCES: "ABSTRACTS FROM LITERATURE AND CORRESPONDENCE RELATIVE TO WILDLIFE PROBLEMS, PARTICULARLY PREDATOR CONTROL IN THE NATIONAL PARKS, "1939-1945

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a folder titled "Naturalists' Files, Region Three Office & SWNM, Abstracts from Literature and Correspondence Relative to Wildlife Problems, Particularly Predator Control in the National Parks. It includes: Memorandums and correspondence re: Predator and rodent control in the National Parks, 1939-1945

"Discussion of Service Predator Policy," no date

"Comments on Predation," no date

"Organizations and Individuals in of [sic] Service Predator Policy," no date

"Exhibit 'B' Predator Policy Statements Abstracted from Minutes of Superintendent's Conference," no date

"Chronological Record of General Correspondence Relative to Predator Control," no date

"A Brief Summary of Camp Fire Club Activities Relative to Mount McKinley National Park," no date

"Abstracts of Recent Literature Pertaining to Predator Protection," no date.

Series Nbr: 011

File Unit: 002

Dates: 1896-1968

Title: NATURAL RESOURCES: BIRDS 1896-1968

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

"The Food of Some Colorado Birds," The American Naturalist, 1896
Department of the Interior Memorandum for the Press re: Speed of flight in birds, 02/03/1928

Department of the Interior Information Service re: Rare Trumpeter Swans are Holding Their Own, Show Slight Increase, 09/18/1941

Letter to Herbert Friedman, U. S. National Museum, from Erik Reed re: Bob-whites, 09/23/1950

"Food of Predatory Hawks and Owls, 07/27/1955

Bird Chart, 1956

Memo to All Banders, 02/02/1956

Letter to The Director, Bureau of Animal & Poultry Husbandry, Madrid, Spain, from Dale S. King re: Types of chickens brought from Spain to the Southwest, 08/26/1957

Memorandum to Regional Chief, Division of Interpretation, from Earl Jackson re: Cooperative Service in supplying bird skeletal material, 11/26/1958

Memorandum to Earl Jackson from Erik Reed re: Research on the Whitewing Dove, 10/23/1959

Memorandum to Superintendent, Bryce Canyon, from Erik Reed re: Bird Species, 04/15/1960

"Section C - Banding in Canada," 06/30/1961

"Bird Banding Manual," 06/30/1961

Letter to W. E. Bishop from Gordon Vivian re: Preparing bird skeletons, 01/30/1963

Memorandum to Park Naturalist, O.P.C., from Earl Jackson re: Vermilion Flycatcher Courting Antics, 02/01/1963

Letter to Pat Winsor from Annie Sanders re: Identification of the Boat-tailed Grackle, 05/03/1963

Naturally Yours - Column in Arizona Record, Globe, Az. "Roadrunners Termed as 'Somewhat Cuckoo,'" [Poem]. by Earl Jackson, 03/10/1966

Two typed pages by Chester Thomas containing "The Meanest Thief" and "Migration of Hawks," 1967

Letter to Marion Staats from Annie Sanders re: Information on roadrunners, 01/03/1968

"Bird Censuses, Pinal Mountains, Arizona, Part of Sprayed Area South of Old CCC Camp Site, North Slope of Pinal Mountains," Mrs. Earl Jackson, no date [post 1969]

Pamphlet from The San Jose De Sonoita Wildlife Sanctuary, Patagonia, Arizona, no date

Bird Form, holograph entries, no date

"Flycatchers and Subspecies," no date

Mearns Quail Exhibit, no date

Bird List, no date

"Great Horned Owls," by Natt N. Dodge, no date

"Don't Kill Those Hawks!" by Earl Jackson, no date

"Wild Turkeys," by Russell K. Grater

Two "Gila Pueblo Bird List Charts," no date

Four 5x7" note cards, "Checklist of Birds observed by Ada Antevs at 'The Corral,' which was the Antevs home about 1/3 mile NNW of Gila Pueblo," no date

"Economics of Bird Banding," by Natt N. Dodge, no date

"Identification," by Frank Bene, no date

"Occurrences of the Blue Goose in New Mexico," by Victor H. Cahalane and Richard E. Griffith, no date.

Series Nbr: 011

File Unit: 003

Dates: 1957-1963

Title: NATURAL RESOURCES: BIRDS, LYNDON HARGRAVE
IDENTIFICATION 1957-1963

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"A Report on Animal Bones from Cayetano Site (Arizona BB:8:1) Studied by Lyndon L. Hargrave, 1957"

Letter to Ernest Tinkham from Hargrave re: Desiccated bodies of Mexican Ducks, 04/01/1959

"Progress Report: Identification of Archeological Quail Bones by Lyndon L. Hargrave," 04/20/1959

"Quail Bones Submitted for Review by Museum of Northern Arizona," 06/09/1959

Letter to Miss E. Boyd from Hargrave re: Identification of chicken bones, 08/19/1959

"Report on Bird Bones Identified at Southwest Archeological Center by Lyndon L. Hargrave," 07/30/1959

Letter to Helen Blumenschein from Hargrave re: Identification of Robin, 10/20/1959

Letter to F. H. Hawley from Hargrave re: Identification of parrot bead, 12/29/1959

Memorandum to Regional Chief of Interpretation from Hargrave re: Archeological Feathers Identified by Microscopic Characters, 01/18/1960

Memorandum to Regional Chief of Interpretation from Hargrave re: Additional Data on Accomplishments of 1959, 03/03/1960

Letter to Emil Haury from Hargrave re: Bones from "Ariz.P:16:2," 04/04/1960

Letter to Haury from Hargrave re: Final data on bird bone collection, 04/07/1960

Letter to Haury from Hargrave re: Bird bones from Kinishba (Ariz. V:4:1) collection, 04/13/1960

Letter to Paul Hahn, Royal Ontario Museum, re: remains of extinct and vanishing birds, 04/20/1960

Memorandum to Museum Curator Van Valkenburgh from Hargrave re: Bones from the Cron Collection, 05/12/1960

Letter to Bertha Dutton, Museum of New Mexico, enclosing "The Identification of Bird Bone Artifacts From Pueblo Largo (LA 183), New Mexico," 10/27/1961

Memorandum to Earl Jackson from Hargrave re: Bird Bone from Prehistoric Gila Pueblo, 05/25/1962

"Additional Identifications of Bird Bones from NA 8039, Houck B, Arizona," 09/18/1963

"Unworked Bird Bone, Zuni Mission Project, Zuni, New Mexico," 1964

"Bird Bone Artifacts from Los Modres Pueblo (LA25) New Mexico from Dr. Bertha Dutton, 09/05/1967.

"Identification of Bird Remains, Navajo Reservoir Project, 1961, Museum of New Mexico," 04/13/1962

Series Nbr: 011

File Unit: 004

Dates: 1933-1967

Title: NATURAL RESOURCES: BOTANY 1933-1967

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

"Native Arizona Plant Law," 06/21/1933

"Vegetative Site Map, United States Department of the Interior, Office of National Parks, Buildings & Reservations, Branch of Forestry," 02/1934

Letter to D. N. Graves from T. W. Hardison, re: lichens, 03/21/1936

Memorandum for Pinkley from D. W. Egermayer, Park Ranger, re: a listing, by months, of the flowering of native plants, 04/02/1939

Handwritten list of flowers, when they bloom, and where on the monument, no date

Letter to Lucile Harris, The Desert Magazine, from Natt Dodge re: Wildflower display of 1942, 02/04/1942

"Cactus Disease Investigations: An Outline of Objectives, Plans, and Accomplishments On Project j-2-8, Prepared by Lake S. Gill, Senior Pathologist and Paul C. Lightle, Agent, 06/30/1942

"Glossary of Grazing Terms," 03/31/1947

Memorandum for the Custodian, Saguaro, from Natt Dodge, re: Saguaros growing naturally in California, 05/13/1948

"Native Plant Trial Garden," 02/1952

Letter to Leslie Arnberger from K. F. Parker, Curator of the herbarium, University of Arizona, identifying plants from Aravaipa Canyon, 05/21/1952

Correspondence between Arnberger and State Entomologist, J. L. E.

Lauderdale re: "Lecture Notes on 'Desert Plants,'" 06/03/1952, 03/13/1953

Letter to Earl Jackson from Paul D. Keener re: Specimen of Burro Bush, 11/23/1955

Correspondence re: The lowest temperature a Joshua Tree can withstand, 11/1955

"Native Arizona Plants: Title 3, Chapter 7, Arizona Revised Statutes, Annotated 1956"

Letter to Earl Jackson from M. K. Elias re: Sprouting of Hackberry seeds, 03/06/1956

Memorandum to Superintendent, Organ Pipe Cactus, from Earl Jackson
re: Answer to Questions on Botany, 02/06/1938
Handwritten notes on terrain, 12/12/1958
Letter to Lyndon Hargrave from Paul Martin, Geochronology Laboratories,
UA, re: Pollen counts for the Dark Canyon Cave material, 05/25/1959
"Status of Growth-Ring Studies on Saguaro, 07/01/1959
Letter to Anthony Jagodnik from Earl Jackson re: Identification of agave,
08/19/1960 (includes additional correspondence)
Press Release from Dept. of the Interior re: Addition of 15,360 acres to
Saguaro national Monument, 11/30/1961
"The Saguaro (sah-war'o)," by Earl Jackson, 03/05/1962
Memorandum to Regional Chief of Interpretation from Earl Jackson re:
Lichens, 03/14/1962
Memorandum to All Field Areas, Southwest Region, from Regional Chief,
Interpretation and Visitor Services, re: Botanical Abstracts for Fact File
Cards, 10/09/1964
Memorandum to All Field Offices from Assistant Director, Operations, re:
National Park Service Study of Plant Names, 08/09/1965
Memorandum to Washington Office and All Field Offices from Assistant
Director, Resource Studies, re: The "1967-1968 List of Plant Manuals and
Checklists for Use in the National Park Service," and related items,
01/09/1967
Memorandum to Acting Superintendent, Gila Cliff Dwellings, from Chief,
preservation Laboratory, Southwest Archeological Center, re: Viability of
seeds; Origins of Maize, 07/26/1967.

Series Nbr: 011

File Unit: 005

Dates: Unknown

Title: NATURAL RESOURCES: BOTANY (NO DATES)

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

22 5X8" cards with typed botanical notes

Notes on wildflowers, dates, and locations for Casa Grande National
Monument

"To All Plant Lovers Everywhere" (re: sotols)

"Useful Botanical References"

"Small Botany Library for Southwestern N.P.S. Areas"

"List of Regional Bulletins for Mr. King"

"Suggestions for the Mapping and Study of Vegetative Cover Types in
Areas Administered by the National Park Service"

"Roadside Planting," by Wilbur H. Simonson

Color map of Arizona Natural Vegetation

"Interesting Plants of the Southwest Desert," by Norman C. Cooper, Ph.D.
"Plants" [Checklist]
"Protection of Native Arizona Plants Applying in the State of Arizona"
"Useful Botanical References"
"Map Showing Distribution of Saguaro - After Shreve" [Hand drawn]
Vegetation Map of Southwest [Painting of woman entering (exiting?) Kiva on verso].

Series Nbr: 011

File Unit: 006

Dates:

Title: NATURAL RESOURCES: BOTANY - PLANTS - MEDICINAL USES, DOMESTIC USES, ETHNOBOTANY, 1940-1969

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"Mushrooms on the Natchez Trace Parkway," 04/14/1952

"Ethnobotany of the Southwest," Rev. 1/26/1955

"Little Chats about Plants, by Leslie Goodding, Adiantum capillus-veneris, Maiden Hair Fern," Valley Sun, 05/19/1955, submitted by Erik Reed
Memorandum to Superintendents, SWNM, from Earl Jackson re: Survival Aid from Fluids of Barrel Cactus, 05/28/1956

Letter to Virginia Bailey from Earl Jackson re: Genus Ptelea, 07/25/1957

Letter to A. G. Stewart from Earl Jackson re: Listing of wild plants of Arizona, 10/13/1960

Letter to Earl Jackson from Mable Myers re: Navajo Dye samples, 05/08/1961

Correspondence between Al Schroeder and R. Roy Johnson, Department of Botany, Lawrence, Kansas re: Gossypium, 04/04/1963

Memorandum to Southwest Region Superintendents from Acting Regional Naturalist re: Modern Pueblo Recipes for Wild Plants, 03/03/1964

Letter to Earl Jackson from W. E. McDougall, Curator of Botany, Museum of Northern Arizona, re: Types of Amaranthus, includes pencil drawing, 10/13/1964

Letter to Earl Jackson from W. E. McDougall, Curator of Botany, Museum of Northern Arizona, re: Shipping specimen of Amaranthus Hybridus to New York State, 10/17/1964

"Brief list: Human uses of wild plants," no date

Untitled bibliography, no date

"Ethnobotany books at SWAC," no date

"The Use of Herbs as Dye in the Southwest," no date

Two newspaper articles: one on cochineal and one on uses of cacti by human beings.

Series Nbr: 011

File Unit: 007

Dates: 1941-1968

Title: NATURAL RESOURCES: BOTANY - POISONOUS PLANTS, WEEDS, EXOTICS, 1941-1968

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

Memorandum for National Park and Monuments Superintendents and Custodians, Region Three from E. T. Scoyen, Acting Director re:

"Ammate" weed killer, 09/23/1944

"Our National Parks as Ragweed Hay Fever Refugees," 03/17/1948

"Airbourne Allergens in the National Parks," Oren C. Durham, 07/1949

Memorandum, to the Director from Superintendent re: Excluding native plants from the National Park areas, 07/22/1941

Letter to Natt Dodge from Lyman Benson, University of Arizona, re:

Tamarisks. 06/02/1942

Memorandum for the Superintendent, SWNM, from Newton Drury re:

Exotic plants, 09/29/1941

Letter to Natt Dodge from Lyman Benson, University of Arizona, re:

Tamarisks. 06/02/1942

Memorandum 50-40 to Region Three Superintendents from Acting

Regional Director re: Weed control in the Southwest, 04/14/1950

Letter to Leslie Arnberger from A. B. West, Regional Supervisor, re:

Tamarisks, 12/27/1950

"Bibliography of Weed Infestations for 1950," United States Department of Agriculture, 01/1951

Memorandum to Region Three Superintendents from Assistant Regional

Director re: Weed Surveys, 06/19/1951

Letter to Al Schroeder from Arnberger re: Poisonous plants of the

Southwest, 06/03/1954

Correspondence between Earl Jackson and Fred Hamel re: Death camus, 05/1957

"Hay Fever Season Due," Science News Letter, 08/09/1958

Letter to Earl Jackson from Charles T. Manson, Jr, re: Identification for plant, 07/15/1961

Department of the Interior, NPS, Information Service to Prevent Accidents:

Contact Dermatitis - Poison Oak, 05/15/1962

Letter to A. J. McCoy from Earl Jackson, re: Genus Amsinckia, 05/06/1963

"Poison Ivy - Oak - Sumac Preventatives," 2/1966

Department of the Interior, NPS, Information Service to Prevent Accidents: poisonous Plants, 03/25/1968

Department of the Interior, NPS, Information Service to Prevent Accidents:
Poison Oak, Poison Ivy, Insect Bites and Stings, Salt Tablets, and Burns,
03/11/1968

Series Nbr: 011

File Unit: 008

Dates: 1938-1967, Unknown

Title: NATURAL RESOURCES: INSECTS

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

Memorandum enclosing two memoranda on subject of insect control,
03/09/1938

Various letters to Natt Dodge from entomologists at the University of
Arizona identifying insects, 1930s-1940s

"Summary of 1940 Annual Insect Reports," 03/24/1941

Memorandum for Region Three Areas: re: Use of DDT, 02/04/1946

Memorandum to Superintendents, SWNM, from Leslie Arnberger re:
Collection of Kissing Bugs, 09/24/1953

Memorandum to General Superintendent, SWNM, from Erik Reed re:
Information Regarding Pests on Native Domesticated Crops [Boll Weevils],
11/12/1953

Letter to John Davis from R.K. Bennett, Entomologist, re: Infestation by
cedar bark beetles, 02/03/1954

Memorandum to Superintendent, Tonto, from Arnberger re: Information on
Kissing Bugs, 05/03/1955, includes additional correspondence

Memorandum 56-61 to Region Three Superintendents from Regional
Director re: Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever, 06/05/1956

Various letters to Earl Jackson from Floyd Werner, Entomologist,
University of Arizona, identifying insects, 1960s

Memorandum to Southwest Region Superintendents from Natt Dodge re:
Poisonous Properties of the Brown House Spider, 11/18/1963

Memorandum to Southwest Region Superintendents from Earl Jackson
enclosing article "How Insects Resist Insecticides," 03/20/1964

Memorandum to Southwest Region Superintendents from Regional
Director re: Use of Cacodylic Acid in the Control of Bark Beetles,
10/11/1966

"Concerning Ants," by Edna Townsley Pinkley, no date

"A Key to Some House-invading Bugs of Southwestern National
Monuments," by Sherwin F. Wood, no date [2 copies, slightly different]

Conenose Bug Bulletin #1 through #12, no dates

"A Method for the Preservation of Habitat Mounts of Insects," by Donald
De Leon, no date

"A Six Year Summary of the Occurrence of Conenose Bugs, Triatom and Trypanosoma cruzi in the Southwestern Monuments Area," no author or date
"Pictorial Key to Female Mites Commonly Found on Domestic Rats in Southern U.S."
"Pictorial Key to Lice of Domestic Rats in Southern United States"
"A "Monster in Miniature," by H. R. Gregg, Park Ranger, no date
"Bibliography on Poisonous Arthropods"
"Arizona Scorpions and Their Poison," August 1942
"Researches (General) Triatoma, 1952-1953," contains correspondence between Arnberger and Sherwin Wood
"Pictorial Key to Adult Female Anophelines of United States, no date
"A Key to the Mosquito Larvae of the Pacific Coast" no date
"Wing and mouth Parts of Female Anopheles of the United States," no date
"A Key to the Mosquito Larvae of the Southern United States," no date
"Pictorial Key to Anopheline Larvae of United States," no date
Letter to Earl Jackson from W.L. Nutting, Associate Entomologist, UA, re: termite infestation, 12/03/19??.

Series Nbr: 011

File Unit: 009

Dates: 1921-1967

Title: NATURAL RESOURCES: MAMMALS

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

"An Annotated List of the Mammals of San Diego County, California," by Frank Stephens, 04/20/1921

"Notes on Small Mammals of Utah," by J. S. Stanford

Letter to George Wright, Chief, Wildlife Division, NPSS, from Russell Grater, Assistant Wildlife Technician, re: Trip to Indian Gardens to check condition of antelope herd, 10/06/1935

"A New Method of Collecting Rats," by A. E. Borell, 07/05/1937

Memorandum for the Regional Directors re: Deterrents to prevent porcupines and bears from eating signs, etc, 10/28/1948

Arizona Game Refuges, 1949

"The Present Status of Exotic Mammals in the United States," by Clifford C. Presnall, 1957

Memorandum to Superintendent, Mesa Verde, from Regional Chief of Interpretation, re: Spencer's Dissertation on Porcupines and Tree Rings, 07/14/1958

Memorandum to NPS SWAC from Erik Reed re: "The Range of the Jaguar in Mexico," 04/28/1959

Memorandum to Superintendent, Coronado, from Erik Reed re: White-tailed Deer: Nomenclature, 09/18/1950
"The Story of the Prairie Dog," 1959, article "Prairie Dog Population Declining Fast," Science News Letter, 11/15/1958
Correspondence re: Possibility of armadillos in Arizona, 1956-1960
Letter to Earl Jackson from Bob Housholder, Wildlife Sportsman Magazine, re: Jaguar kills in Arizona; includes photocopy of article (13 year old sharpshooter!); article "The Jaguar in Arizona," by Kenneth I. Lange, Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science, Vol. 63, No. 2, 1960; and List of Jaguar kills in Arizona, revised to June, 1959
NPS Press Release, "New Study of Bighorn Sheep Released," 04/08/1962
NPS Press Release, "Elk Reduction Program Announced for Grand Teton National Park for 1962 Season," 05/17/1962
Letter to Buddy Owen from Earl Jackson re: Weighing weasels, 01/16/1963
Memorandum to Southwest Region Superintendents from Regional Director re: Rodent and Predator Control, 03/30/1964
"An Unusual Concentration of Shrews," by Donald F. Hoffmeister, Journal of Mammalogy, Vol. 48, No. 3, 21 August 1967
National Park Service Data on Mammal Populations, 1942, 1943, 1945-1951
Mammals - 1950 Reports
Wildlife Inventory 1962-1967
Compilation of Census Data-1939
"Mammals of the National Capital Parks and the District of Columbia Region," by George A. Petrides, Jr., Park Naturalist
"Antlers and Horns," by A.M. Berell, Wildlife Division, National Park Service
"The Cat Spanker," by Robert R. Budlong
"Fish and Game in Arizona," by Fred Merkle
"Porcupines," by William R. Supernaugh
"These Little Pigs Have a Way," by M. V. Walker
"The Collared Peccary"
"The Mountain Lion and Ecology"
"Tabulated information - Arizona Game Species," no date

Series Nbr: 011

File Unit: 010

Dates: 1938-1964

Title: NATURAL RESOURCES: MARINE AND RIVERINE ANIMALS, 1938-1964

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Letter to Frank Pinkley from Chas. E. Jackson, Acting Commissioner re: Fish specimens for identification, 08/30/1938
National Park Service Fish Planting Data, 1943
"Identified Shell. Determinations by Leo G. Hartlein, California Academy of Sciences, 1960"
Letter to Earl Jackson from Gerald Cole, Arizona State University, re: Specimens referred for identification, 09/27/1962
Letter to Rod Parkinson from Earl Jackson re: Care of native wild turtles, 07/05/1963
"Carp," by Earl Jackson, 12/10/1964.

Series Nbr: 011

File Unit: 011

Dates: 1940

Title: NATURAL RESOURCES: NATURALIST PROGRAMS -
"REPRESENTATION NATURALIST PROGRAMS FOR THE 1940 TRAVEL SYSTEM"

Summary Notes:

This folder contains reports and programs from various national parks including Southwestern National Monuments.

Series Nbr: 011

File Unit: 012

Dates: 1938-1963

Title: NATURAL RESOURCES: REPTILES AND AMPHIBIANS

Summary Notes:

This folder includes:

Letter to Natt Dodge from Howard Gloyd, Director of the Chicago Academy of Sciences, re: Identification of snake, 06/08/1938

Letter to Natt Dodge from Gloyd, re: Black whip snake specimen, 08/06/1938

Letter to Dodge from Gloyd re: Procedures of shipping live snakes, 08/16/1938

Letter to Dodge from L. M. Klauber re: Information on scientific names on cards, 07/35/1939

Letter to David Jones from Klauber re: Horned Toad, 08/04/1939

Letter to Dodge from Gloyd re: Two preserved specimens of lizards, 08/21/1939

Letter to Natt from Gloyd re: Slide of snake, snakes eating bats, 12/16/1940

Letter to Natt from Gloyd re: Thanks for snake, need finder to fill out card, 04/15/1941

Letter to Natt from Gloyd re: Snake arrived safely, species *Rhinocheilus lecontei*, 04/22/1941

Letter to Natt from Natural History Museum, Balboa Park re: Snake *Chilomeniscus cinctus*, 06/11/1941

Letter to Natt from Gloyd re: Snake arrived safely, *Masticophis flagellum frenatum*. 09/24/1941

Letter to Natt from Gloyd re: Safe arrival of small rattlesnake, *Coralus scutulatus scutulatus*, shipping snakes, kodachrome photographs for museum, 05/18/1942

Memorandum to Superintendents, SWNM, from Arnberger re: Lecture notes for talks on snakes, 01/05/1953

2 5X8 note cards with notes on Lyre Snakes and Gila Monsters, 1955 and 1956

Letter to Earl Jackson from Charles Bogert, American Museum of Natural History re: Combination of conditions that bring amphibians to their breeding sites, 09/14/1959

Memorandum to Superintendent, Chiricahua, from Natt Dodge re: Identification of coral snakes, 07/18/1960

"The Story About Oscar Cinerous," by Earl Jackson, Arizona Wildlife and Sportsman, no date

"Great Snakes!!!," by Edna Townsley Pinkley, no date

"Hands Across the Border," by Dr. Aubrey Neesham, no date

"Poison Mechanism of the Gila Monster," 0/16/1939

"Reptile Bibliography"

"The Amphibians and Reptiles of the National Capital Parks," by K. A. Fowler, Ranger - Naturalists

"Building Up a Reptile Study Collection," by Earl Jackson, 10/1957

"Notes On Building Up A Reptile Study Collection, no date

"An Observation of the Feeding Habits of Rattlesnakes," by L. M. Dickerson, no date

"Arizona Turtles" (Bibliography).

Series Nbr: 011

File Unit: 013

Dates: 1934-1963

Title: NATURAL RESOURCES: TREES AND SHRUBS

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"Forest Problems in Eastern National Parks: a talk delivered by Cr. E. P. Meinecke, Principal Pathologist: Bureau of Plant Industry," 06/14/1934

"Hugh G. Calkins, Regional Conservator: Tree and Shrub Species Information, Prepared by Joseph Howell, Jr., 02/04/1939
Memorandum for Region Three National Park and Monument Superintendents and Custodians from Charles A. Richey, Acting Regional Director, re: Weed killers may be effective on one plant and not others, 10/26/1944
"Region 3 Dwarfmistletoe Survey: Progress Report of 1954 Field Work," 05/26/1955
Letter to Arnberger from Stephen N. Wyckoff, Director, re: Spiral grain in trees, 01/15/1952
Letter to Robert L. Stump from Earl Jackson re: Information of the Thornless Honey Locust, the White Bark Eucalyptus, and the Hybrid Pistachio at the Boyce Thompson Southwester Arboretum, 12/02/1955
Letter to H. M. Ratcliffe from Paul D. Keene, Dept. of Plant Pathology re: Possible pathogens in peach specimen, 05/14/1957
Letter to Mrs. R. S. Ormsby from Earl Jackson re: Vegetation in portion of the Gila River at Safford, 10/24/1957
Correspondence between Earl Jackson and Colonel R. H. Wise re: Information concerning qualities and characteristics of the Jojoba plant, 04/09/1958
Memorandum to All Field offices from Assistant Director, Conservation, Interpretation, and Use, re: Tree Stones, 12/05/1965
"The American Forestry Association: Report on American Big Trees, no date
"A Key to the Conifers (Pines and Firs) of the Santa Catalina Mountains, Arizona by Charles H. Lowe, Jr," no date
"The Giant Sequoias and the Coast Redwoods," no date
"List of Native Trees of Arizona," no date.

Series Nbr: 011

File Unit: 014

Dates: 1934-1936

Title: NATURAL RESOURCES: WILDLIFE REPORTS: BORRELL, ADREY E., 1934-1936

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"Report on Wild Life Technician Activities, October 12 to November 14, 1934"

"Monthly Report, Wildlife, New Mexico State Parks, January 31, 1935"

"Estimate of Number of Deer on Kaibab National Forest - North Side, Arizona," 02/15/1935

"Report on Wildlife Activities, February 17 to March 13, 1935, Grand Canyon National Park"

"Report of Naturalist Technician Activities, March 14 to April 12, 1938, Covers Wupatki, Petrified Forest, White Sands, Chiricahua, Casa Grande, and Grand Canyon

"Report on Activities of Regional Wildlife Technician for Southwestern Parks and Monuments for the period from April 14, 1936 to May 14, 1936," 05/17/1936

"Report of Activities of Regional Wildlife Technician for Southwestern Parks and Monuments for the period from August 18 to September 15, 1935," 09/19/1935

"Report of Activities of Regional Wildlife Technician for Southwestern Park and Monuments for the period from September 16 to October 14, 1935," 10/17/1935

"Report on Activities of Regional Wildlife Technician for Southwestern Parks and Monuments for the period from November 16 to December 18, 1935," 12/18/1935

"Report on Activities of Regional Wildlife Technician for Southwestern Parks and Monuments for the period from December 18, 1935 to January 14, 1936," 01/17/1936

"Report on Activities of Regional Wildlife Technician for Southwestern Parks and Monuments for the period from March 15 to April 13, 1936," 04/16/1936.

Series Nbr: 011

File Unit: 015

Dates: 02-06/1935

Title: NATURAL RESOURCES: WILDLIFE REPORTS, 02-06, 1935

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"Monthly Report, Wildlife Technician, February, 1935, Seventh Region, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma"

"Monthly Report, Wildlife Technician, March, 1935, Seventh Region, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma"

"Monthly Report, Wildlife Technician, April, 1935, Seventh Region, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma"

"Monthly Report, Wildlife Technician, May 1st to June 15th, 1935, Seventh Region, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma."

Series Nbr: 011

File Unit: 016

Dates: 06-08/1965

Title: NATURAL RESOURCES: WILDLIFE REPORTS, 06-08/1935

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Report of Assistant Wildlife Technician Paul Russell, June 15 to July 15, 1935

Report of Regional Wildlife Technician James O. Stevenson, July 15 to August 15, 1935

Report of Assistant Wildlife Technician Walter A. Weber, July 15th to August 15, 1935

Report of Regional Wildlife Technician James O. Stevenson, Aug. 15th to Sept. 15th, 1935.

Series Nbr: 011

File Unit: 017

Dates: 08-09/1935

Title: NATURAL RESOURCES: WILDLIFE REPORTS, 08-09/1935

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Report of Assistant Wildlife Technician Paul Russell, Aug. 15th to Sept. 15th, 1935, Seventh Region, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Report of Assistant Wildlife Technician Walter Weber, Aug. 15th to Sept. 15th, 1935, Seventh Region, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Report of Assistant Wildlife Technician Walter A. Weber, Sept. 15th to Oct. 16th, 1935, Seventh Region, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Report of Assistant Wildlife Technician Paul Russell, Sept 15th to Oct. 15th, 1935, Seventh Region, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

Series Nbr: 011

File Unit: 018

Dates: 09-11/1935

Title: NATURAL RESOURCES: WILDLIFE REPORTS, 09-11/1935

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Report of Regional Wildlife Technician James O. Stevenson, Sept. 15th to Oct. 15th, 1935, Seventh Region, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Report of Regional Wildlife Technician James O. Stevenson, Oct. 15th to Nov. 15th, 1935, Seventh Region, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Report of Assistant Wildlife Technician Walter A. Weber, Oct. 15th to Nov. 15th, 1935, Seventh Region, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Report of Assistant Wildlife Technician Paul Russell, Oct. 15th to Nov. 15th, 1935, Seventh Region, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

Series Nbr: 011

File Unit: 019

Dates: 11-12/1935

Title: NATURAL RESOURCES: WILDLIFE REPORTS, 11-12/1935

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Report of W. A. Weber, Nov. 15-Dec. 15, 1935

Report of Wildlife Technician's Activities for period November 15, to December 15, 1935, James O. Stevenson, Seventh Region, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

Series Nbr: 011

File Unit: 020

Dates: 1936

Title: NATURAL RESOURCES: WILDLIFE REPORTS, 1936

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Report on Wildlife Technician's activities for Period December 15, 1935 to January 18, 1936, by James O. Stevenson, Regional Wildlife Technician, Seventh Region, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, 01/23/1936

Report on Wildlife Technician's activities for Period January 15 to February 15, 1936 by James O. Stevenson, Regional Wildlife Technician, Seventh Region, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, 02/17/1936

Report on Wildlife Technician's activities for Period February 15 to March 15, 1936 by James O. Stevenson, Regional Wildlife Technician, Seventh Region, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, 03/16/1936

Report on Wildlife Technician's activities for Period March 15 to April 15, 1936 by James O. Stevenson, Regional Wildlife Technician, Seventh Region, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, 04/18/1936

Special Report on the Proposed Sheldon Antelope Refuge Addition, Proposed Winnemucca Lake Waterfowl Refuge, Proposed Desert Range Bighorn Refuge, Russell K. Grater, Assistant Wildlife Technician, 01/19/1936.

Series Nbr: 011

File Unit: 021

Dates: 1936-1939

Title: NATURAL RESOURCES: WILDLIFE REPORTS, 1936-1939

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

"Management of Wildlife in National Parks," by Carl P. Russell, 04/21/1936

"Activities of Wildlife Technician for Region III For the Period April 1 to April 30, 1938," W. B. McDougall, Wildlife Technician, 05/03/1938

"Report of Activities of Wildlife Technician Region III, May 1937"

Memorandum to Acting Regional Director from Regional Geologist re: Report on Jemez Crater Area, 07/11/1938

"Activities of Wildlife Technician for Region III For the Period October 1 to October 30, 1938 by W.B. McDougall, Wildlife Technician" (Includes

"Special Report: Wildlife in the Jemez Crater Area, New Mexico)

Copy of "Special Report: Wildlife in the Jemez Crater Area, New Mexico," 10/29/1938, annotated in pencil

"Report of Activities of Regional Wildlife Technician, Region III, For the Period May 1 to May 31, 1939," W.B. McDougall

"Special Report: Wildlife Conditions at Chiricahua National Monument," by W. B. McDougall, Regional Biologist, 03/28/1940

"Activities of Wildlife Technician for Region III For the Period January 1 to January 31, 1939," W. B. McDougall, 02/01/1939.

Series Nbr: 011

File Unit: 022

Dates: 1935-1963

Title: NATIONAL RESOURCES: ZOOLOGY, 1935-1963

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Game Refuge Map of the State of New Mexico, Revised October 1, 1937 (Removed to Map Drawer, see Separation Sheet)

Memorandum for all Field Officers from Tolson re: Use of poison against vertebrate animal life, 07/01/1935

News Release re: Series of articles to be issued by the NPS re: Celebrated Conservationists and Naturalists in our National Parks, 05/22/1938

Condensed Chronology of Services Predator Policy, no date

"Those Sporting Plurals," 03/1939

"Proposed Rincon-Tanque Verde Mountain Game Management Unit," 06/1949

Memorandum SWNM 52-51 to Superintendents, Southwestern National Monuments from Naturalist, re: Collaborators, 09/23/1952 "Track Snatcher for Naturalists and Rangers," Earl Jackson, 09/02/1955

Memorandum SENM No. 55-108 to Superintendents, SWNM, from Naturalist Jackson, re: Toughness of Wild Creatures, 12/13/1955

"Summary of Use of Livestock under Permit in the Areas Administered by the National Park Service, 1959"

Letter to Miss E. Boyd from Lyndon Hargrave re: Bird Bone Identification, 10/19/1959

Memorandum to Superintendents, Southwest Region, from Assistant Regional Director re: Uniform Names of Flowering Plants and Vertebrate Animals, 08/02/1963

"Rare Species in Need of Protection," O. B. Taylor, Soil Conservationist, no date

"Notes on Building up a Reptile Study Collection," by Earl Jackson, no date

Tabulated Information - Arizona Game Species, annotated "Save" in blue pencil, no date.

Collection/Series: SWNM 681/012

Series Title: PUBLICATIONS

Accession: SWNM-00681

Catalog Nbr: SWNM 3184

Inclusive Dates: 1908-1966

Bulk Dates: 1937-1957

Scope: These publications are generally pamphlets and brochures, often published by the U.S. Government or private manufacturers. There are several that are typed collections of notes by individuals. They generally relate to building techniques and application of manufactured building goods. A few relate to archeology, anthropology, or geology.

Arrangement: These materials are organized in alphabetical arrangement by author.

Provenance: Found in the SWNM materials at WACC.

Series Nbr: 012

File Unit: 001

Dates: Unknown

Title: PUBLICATIONS: "BITUDOBE: FOR MODERN ADOBE BUILDINGS"

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Bitudobe...for modern adobe buildings," by the American Bitumuls Company, no date.

Series Nbr: 012

File Unit: 002

Dates: 11/1947

Title: PUBLICATIONS: WOOD PRESERVING NEWS

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of the Wood Preserving News from November, 1947.

Series Nbr: 012

File Unit: 003

Dates: 1937

Title: PUBLICATIONS: "SOIL STABILIZATION WITH ASPHALT"

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Soil Stabilization with Asphalt," in The Asphalt Institute Construction Series Number 40, August 1, 1938.

Series Nbr: 012

File Unit: 004

Dates: 1957

Title: PUBLICATIONS: A CHECKLIST OF REGIONAL ARCHEOLOGICAL JOURNALS

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "A Checklist of Regional Archaeological Journals," by David A. Baerreis, reprinted from American Antiquity, Vol. 19, no. 2, October, 1953.

Series Nbr: 012

File Unit: 005

Dates: Unknown

Title: PUBLICATIONS: BEADS, PORCELAIN (HISTORICAL ARTIFACTS)

Summary Notes:

This folder contains typed sheets with a paper cover annotated "Beads, Porcelain (historical artifacts)" in black ink.

Series Nbr: 012

File Unit: 006

Dates: 1957

Title: PUBLICATIONS: THE BALL GAME 1000 YEARS AGO

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "The Ball Game 1000 Years Ago," by Stephan Borhegyi from Sooner Magazine, November 1957.

Series Nbr: 012

File Unit: 007

Dates: 1891

Title: PUBLICATIONS: GENERAL CROOK IN THE INDIAN COUNTRY

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a reprint of "General Crook in the Indian Country," by Capt. John G. Bourke, with 12 illustrations by Frederic Remington, from Century Magazine, Vol. XLI, March, 1891.

Series Nbr: 012

File Unit: 008

Dates: 1942

Title: REVIEW OF SOUTHWESTERN ARCHAEOLOGY BY JOHN C. MCGREGOR

Summary Notes:

This folder contains "Review: Southwestern Archeology (McGregor), " reprinted from American Antiquity, Vol. 8, no. 2, October, 1942.

Series Nbr: 012
File Unit: 009
Dates: 1915-1916
Title: CEMENT

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Cement," by Frank L. Cullin, Jr, University of Arizona Bulletin, 1915-1916.

Series Nbr: 012
File Unit: 010
Dates: 05/1966
Title: DESIGN CONSTRUCTION AND COST OF ROCK CHECK DAMS

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of U. S. Forest Service Research Paper RM-20, "Design, Construction and Cost of Rock Check Dams," by Burchard H. Heede, may 1966.

Series Nbr: 012
File Unit: 011
Dates: Various
Title: EARLY NAVAJO MIGRATIONS AND ACCULTURATION

Summary Notes:

This folder contains typed notes from "Early Navajo Migrations and Acculturation in the Southwest," by James J. Hester's Thesis for PhD, University of Arizona, 1961.

Series Nbr: 012
File Unit: 012
Dates: 11/1939
Title: A PROPOSED OUTLINE FOR AN ARCAEOLOGICAL SUBJECT BIBLIOGRAPHY

Summary Notes:

This folder contains "A Proposed Outline for an Archaeological

subject Bibliography," by H. Holmes Ellis, Assistant Curator of Archaeology, Ohio State Museum, Society for American Archaeology, Notebook, Nov., 1939."

Series Nbr: 012

File Unit: 013

Dates: 1908

Title: PORTLAND CEMENT MORTARS AND THEIR CONSTITUENT MATERIALS

Summary Notes:

This folder contains "Portland Cement Mortars and Their Constituent Materials," By Richard L. Humphrey and William Jordan Jr., 1908.

Series Nbr: 012

File Unit: 014

Dates: 1928

Title: THE PRESERVATIVE TREATMENT OF FARM TIMBERS

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of U. S. Department of Agriculture Farmers' Bulletin No. 744, "The Preservative Treatment of Farm Timbers," by George M. Hunt, 1928.

Series Nbr: 012

File Unit: 015

Dates: 1941

Title: THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN TULA AND SINALOA

Summary Notes:

This folder contains "The Relationship Between Tula and Sinaloa," by Isabel Kelly, 1941.

Series Nbr: 012

File Unit: 016

Dates: 01/07/1924

Title: EXPOSURE TESTS ON COLORLESS WATERPROOFING MATERIALS

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of Technological Papers of the Bureau of Standards, No. 248, Exposure Tests on Colorless Waterproofing Materials," by D. W. Kessler, January 7, 1924.

Series Nbr: 012

File Unit: 017

Dates: 11/23/1953

Title: STUDIES OF STONE-SETTING MORTARS

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Studies of Stone-Setting Mortars," by Daniel W. Kessler and Ross E. Anderson, Building Materials and Structures Report 139, Issued November 23, 1953.

Series Nbr: 012

File Unit: 018

Dates: 1937

Title: HOUSES OF EARTH: HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN HOME FROM THE GROUND IT STANDS ON

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Houses of Earth: How To Build Your Own Home From the Ground It Stands On," by A. B. Lee, 1937.

Series Nbr: 012

File Unit: 019

Dates: Unknown

Title: ROOFS AND HOW TO PRESERVE THEM

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Roofs...How To Preserve and Repair Them" by The Madison Paint Company, Cleveland, Ohio.

Series Nbr: 012

File Unit: 020

Dates: Unknown

Title: LATE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES IN DURANGO, MEXICO FROM CHALCHIHUITES TO ZAPE

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Late Archaeological Sites in Durango, Mexico from Chalchihuites to Zape," by J. Alden Mason, from The Philadelphia Anthropological Society, no date.

Series Nbr: 012

File Unit: 021

Dates: 1949

Title: ADOBE...IN ONE EASY LESSON

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Adobe...in One Easy Lesson," by Truman Matthews, 1949.

Series Nbr: 012

File Unit: 022

Dates: Unknown

Title: CINVA RAM: PORTABLE BLOCK PRESS [EARTH BLOCK CONSTRUCTION]

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of a pamphlet with a hand-written title on the cover, "Earth Block Construction," and titled inside "Cinva Ram: Portable Block Press," from Meta Libec LTDA, Apartado Aero 233 - Nal 157, Bucaramanga, Colombia, South America, no date.

Series Nbr: 012

File Unit: 023

Dates: 07/1948

Title: SIGN CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Sign Construction and Maintenance," from the Plans and Design Division of the National Park Service Region Four, July 1948.

Series Nbr: 012

File Unit: 024

Dates: Unknown

Title: SIGNS: REPRODUCED FROM PARK AND RECREATION
STRUCTURES

Summary Notes:

This folder includes a copy of "Signs: Reproduced from Park and Recreation Structures," United States Department of the Interior: National Park Service, no date.

Series Nbr: 012

File Unit: 025

Dates: 1935

Title: SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE MEASUREMENT AND RECORDING OF
HISTORIC AMERICAN BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURAL REMAINS

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Specifications for the Measurement and Recording of Historic American Buildings and Structural Remains, by United States Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Branch of Plans and Design, 11/01/1935.

Series Nbr: 012

File Unit: 026

Dates: Unknown

Title: THE "WHY" OF BLOCK-AND-TACKLE

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Emergency Conservation Work Project Training: The 'Why' of Block-and-Tackle," no date.

Series Nbr: 012

File Unit: 027

Dates: 1953

Title: BUILDING RIGHT WITH CONCRETE MASONRY

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Building Right with Concrete Masonry," by the Portland Cement Association, 1953.

Series Nbr: 012

File Unit: 028

Dates: 1956-1957

Title: CEMENT AND CONCRETE REFERENCE BOOK, 1956-1957

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Cement and Concrete Reference Book, 1956-1957," by the Portland Cement Association.

Series Nbr: 012

File Unit: 029

Dates: 01/1927

Title: DESIGN AND CONTROL OF CONCRETE MIXTURES

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Design and Control of Concrete Mixtures," by the Portland Cement Association, 1927.

Series Nbr: 012

File Unit: 030

Dates: 1932

Title: PROTECTION OF LOG CABINS, RUSTIC WORK, AND UNSEASONED WOOD FROM INJURIOUS ANIMALS

Summary Notes:

This folder contains "U.S. Department of Agriculture Farmers' Bulletin No. 1482: Protection of Log Cabins, Rustic Work, and Unseasoned Wood from Injurious Insects," by R.A. St. George, revised February, 1932. [Author's name is misspelled R.A. George, Sr. on handwritten cover].

Series Nbr: 012

File Unit: 031

Dates: 10/1935

Title: VEGETABLE DYES BULLETIN

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Vegetal Dyes Bulletin T&I-2, New Mexico Department of Vocational Education, Santa Fe, New Mexico, Jan. 1934, Rev. Oct. 1935," by Brice H. Sewell, Mabel Morrow, and Dolores Perrault.

Series Nbr: 012

File Unit: 032

Dates: 04/22/1940

Title: WOOD PRESERVATION

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of Occasional Forestry Note No. 4, "Wood Preservation," by J. F. Franklin, Forester, United States Department of the Interior, National Park Service Branch of Forestry.

Series Nbr: 012

File Unit: 033

Dates: 1939

Title: THE ABC'S OF SOIL STABILIZATION

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "The ABC'S of Soil Stabilization," by Arthur R. Smith, Reprinted from The Earth Mover and Road Builder, June 1938 and January, 1939, inclusive, 1939

Series Nbr: 012

File Unit: 034

Dates: 05/1922

Title: STUDIES OF CERTAIN FUNGI OF ECONOMIC IMPORTANCE IN THE DECAY OF BUILDING TIMBERS

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of United States Department of Agriculture Bulletin No. 1053, "Studies of Certain Fungi of Economic Importance in the Decay of Building Timbers," by Walter H. Snell, May, 1922.

Series Nbr: 012

File Unit: 035

Dates: 1937

Title: SELECTION OF LUMBER FOR FARM AND HOME BUILDING

Summary Notes:

This folder contains two copies of U.S. Department of Agriculture Farmers' Bulletin No. 1756, "Selection of Lumber for Farm and Home Building," by G.V. Sweet and R.P.A. Johnson, 1937.

Series Nbr: 012

File Unit: 036

Dates: Unknown

Title: STONE IN ARIZONA: AN ECONOMIC STUDY

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Stone in Arizona; An Economic Study," by Roland C. Townsend, Consulting Geologist, no date.

Series Nbr: 012

File Unit: 037

Dates: 05/1951

Title: YOSEMITE'S PIONEER CABINS

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Yosemite's Pioneer Cabins," by Robert F. Uhte, reprinted from Sierra Club Bulletin, Vol. 36, May, 1951, no. 5.

Series Nbr: 012

File Unit: 038

Dates: 03/1948

Title: DECAY AND TERMITE DAMAGE IN HOUSES

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of Farmers' Bulletin No. 1993, U. S. Department of Agriculture, "Decay and Termite Damage in Houses," 03/1948.

Series Nbr: 012

File Unit: 039

Dates: 1930

Title: YOU CAN MAKE IT FOR CAMP AND COTTAGE

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of U.S. Department of Commerce, Wood Utilization, "You Can Make It for Camp and Cottage," National Committee on Wood Utilization, Subcommittee on Camp and Cottage Equipment, 1930.

Series Nbr: 012

File Unit: 040

Dates: 05/1937

Title: BRICK AND STONE WORK

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of the United States Department of the Interior Civilian Conservation Corps Project Training "Brick and Stone Work," Prepared for and with the cooperation of the technical services by Guy b. Arthur, Supervisor, Project Training, May, 1937.

Series Nbr: 012

File Unit: 041

Dates: Unknown

Title: CARPENTRY: JOINTS AND SPLICES

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of the United States Department of the Interior Civilian Conservation Corps Project Training, "Carpentry: Joints and Splices," Prepared for and with the cooperation of the technical services By Guy B. Arthur, Supervisor, Project Training, no date.

Series Nbr: 012

File Unit: 042

Dates: 12/1944

Title: CHEMICAL IMPREGNATION OF TREES AND POLES FOR WOOD PRESERVATION

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of Circular No. 717, United States Department of Agriculture, "Chemical Impregnation of Trees and Poles for Wood Preservation," by B. H. Wilford, 12/1944.

Collection/Series: SWNM 681/013

Series Title: HISTORIC RECORDS 1940s-1950s

Accession: SWNM-00681

Catalog Nbr: SWNM 3184

Inclusive Dates: 1922-1962

Bulk Dates: 1934-1953

Scope: This collection consists of a series of records of the Southwestern Monument that had been filed under the Park Service Dewey Decimal System. It includes material relating to Archeological and Interpretive work, Personnel Reports from the 1940s concerning members on the NPS in the army and "gossip" at home, and Administration and Personnel Reports from 1936 through 1952.

Arrangement: This series is arranged alphabetically by subject and within that, in ascending chronological area when practical. Some folders have been left in the original order.

Provenance: Southwestern National Monuments

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 001

Dates: 1933

Title: ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: ANNUAL REPORT OF THE
SOUTHWESTERN MONUMENTS - 1933

Summary Notes:

This folder contains "The Annual Report of the Southwestern Monuments,
1933."

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 002

Dates: 1934

Title: ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: ANNUAL REPORT,
SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS - 1934

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Annual Report: Southwestern Monuments,
1934."

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 003

Dates: 1935

Title: ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: ANNUAL REPORT OF THE
SOUTHWESTERN MONUMENTS, 1935

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "The Annual Report of the Southwestern
Monuments, 1935."

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 004

Dates: 1936

Title: ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: ANNUAL REPORT OF THE
SOUTHWESTERN MONUMENTS, 1936

Summary Notes:

This folder contains "The Annual Report of the Southwestern Monuments,
1936."

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 005

Dates: 1937

Title: ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SOUTHWESTERN MONUMENTS - 1937

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "The Annual Report of the Southwestern Monuments, 1937."

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 006

Dates: 1938

Title: ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SOUTHWESTERN MONUMENTS - 1938

Summary Notes:

This folder contains "The Annual Report of the Southwestern Monuments, 1938."

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 007

Dates: 1939

Title: ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SOUTHWESTERN MONUMENTS, 1939

Summary Notes:

This folder contains "The Annual Report of the Southwestern Monuments, 1939."

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 008

Dates: 1940

Title: ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: ANNUAL REPORT, SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS, 1940

Summary Notes:

This folder contains "The Annual Report of the Southwestern Monuments, 1940."

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 009

Dates: 07/01/1940-06/30/1941

Title: ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL" ANNUAL REPORT,
SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL MONUMENTS, 1940-41

Summary Notes:

This folder contains "The Annual Report of the Southwestern Monuments, July 1, 1940 to June 30, 1941 by Hugh M. Miller, Superintendent."

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 010

Dates: 1941

Title: ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: CUSTODIAN MEETINGS,
1941

Summary Notes:

This folder contains the Minutes of the Meeting of the Custodians of the Southwestern National Monuments for February 19, 1941 and the Report on the Custodians Meeting at Headquarters Southwestern Monuments, February 19, 20, 21, 1941, with a Memorandum to the Custodians.

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 011

Dates: 1932

Title: ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: MONTHLY REPORTS - 07-
12/1932

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Southwestern Monuments Monthly Reports, July to December, 1932."

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 012

Dates: 1932-1945

Title: ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL REPORTS (GENERAL): MONTHLY REPORTS OF SWNM INTERPRETIVE STAFF TO REGIONAL DIRECTOR, 1941-1945, AND OTHER REPORTS (CHIEFLY SWNM MINING ENGINEER) 1932-1945

Summary Notes:

This folder contains Monthly Reports of SWNM Interpretive Staff to Regional Director: November 1941 (through December, 1945, and other reports (chiefly SWNM Engineer), October 1932 through February, 1935.

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 013

Dates: 02/1936

Title: ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: MONTHLY REPORT (SUPPLEMENT), 02/1936

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Southwestern Monuments Supplement to the Monthly Report," February, 1936.

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 014

Dates: 03/1936

Title: ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: MONTHLY REPORT (SUPPLEMENT), 03/1936, 207-02

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Southwestern Monuments Supplement to the Monthly Report" with "March 1936" written in red pencil across the front cover. This copy contains the drawing of the Gila Pueblo quail logo.

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 015

Dates:

Title: ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: MONTHLY REPORT 04/1936

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Southwestern Monuments Monthly Report, April 35," with "Tonto" written on the top of the front page in pencil. It includes a copy of "The Supplement, Monthly Report."

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 016

Dates: 07/1936

Title: ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: MONTHLY REPORT,
07/1936, 207-02

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Southwestern Monuments Monthly Report,
July, 36."

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 017

Dates: 09/1936

Title: ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: MONTHLY REPORT 09/1936,
207-02

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Southwestern Monuments Monthly Report,
Sept., 1936."

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 018

Dates: 10/1936

Title: ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: MONTHLY REPORT 10/1936,
207-02

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Southwestern Monuments Monthly Report,
October, 1936."

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 019

Dates:

Title: ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: SOUTHWESTERN
MONUMENTS MONTHLY REPORT, NOVEMBER, 1936."

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Southwestern Monuments Monthly Report, November, 1936."

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 020

Dates: 12/1936

Title: ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: MONTHLY REPORTS
12/1936, 207-02

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Southwestern Monuments Monthly Report, December, 1936."

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 021

Dates: 01/1941

Title: ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: SOUTHWESTERN
MONUMENTS MONTHLY REPORT, JANUARY 1941

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Copy of "Southwestern Monuments Monthly Report," January, 1941

Copy of "The Supplement to the Southwestern National Monuments
Monthly Report," February, 1941

Copy of "The Supplement to the Southwestern National Monuments
Monthly Report," March, 1941

Copy of "The Supplement to the Southwestern National Monuments
Monthly Report," April, 1941

Copy of "The Supplement to the Southwestern National Monuments
Monthly Report," May, 1941

Copy of "The Supplement to the Southwestern National Monuments
Monthly Report," June, 1941.

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 022

Dates: 07/1941

Title: ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: MONTHLY REPORT, JULY
1941

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Southwestern Monuments Monthly Report, July 1941."

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 023

Dates: 1942

Title: ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: MONTHLY REPORTS, 1942

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Southwestern National Monuments Monthly Reports" with "Year 1942" written in blue pencil on the cover.

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 024

Dates: 1943

Title: ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: MONTHLY REPORTS: 1943

Summary Notes:

This folder contains "Southwestern National Monuments Monthly Reports Year 1943."

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 025

Dates: 1944

Title: ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: MONTHLY REPORTS: 1944
207-02

Summary Notes:

This folder contains copies of "Southwestern National Monuments Monthly Reports, Incomplete - February and March Missing, Year 1944," annotated in blue pencil "To be bound" and "Do Not Loan."

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 026

Dates: 1945

Title: ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: NARRATIVE REPORTS,
1945

Summary Notes:

This folder contains monthly narrative reports from the various Southwestern National Monuments arranged in chronological order and then alphabetical order. They include Arches, Aztec Ruins, Bandelier, Canyon de Chelly, Capulin Volcano, Casa Grande, Chaco Canyon, Chiricahua, El Morro, Gran Quivira, Great Sand Dunes, Montezuma Castle, Organ Pipe, Saguaro, Tonto, Tumacacori, Tuzigoot, Walnut Canyon, White Sands, Wupatki, and Region Three and Southwestern National Monuments Headquarters.

Series Nbr: 013**File Unit:** 027**Dates:** 01/1942-12/1944**Title:** ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: MONTHLY REPORTS FROM THE SUPERINTENDENT TO THE DIRECTOR 207-02 JAN. 1942-DEC. 1944**Summary Notes:**

This folder contains a copy of "Administration & Personnel Reports (General) Superintendents," annotated in pencil "Reports of the Supt. SWNM to the Directors from Jan. 1942 to Dec. 1944."

Series Nbr: 013**File Unit:** 028**Dates:** 07/1949-12/1950**Title:** ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: REPORTS (GENERAL), MONTHLY REPORTS, JULY 1949-DECEMBER 1950, 207-02**Summary Notes:**

This folder contains a copy of "Summary of SWNM Monthly Reports, July 1942-December 1950."

Series Nbr: 013**File Unit:** 029**Dates:** 1940-1942**Title:** ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: ANNUAL REPORT - INTERPRETERS**Summary Notes:**

This folder contains:

Report of Southwestern Monuments Association Affairs For the Period Ending December 31, 1940
Memorandum annotated "Interpreters' Annual; Report Fiscal Year 1941," 07/09/1941
Memorandum to Acting Superintendent from Dale S. King re: condensed annual report of the interpretive staff for FY 1942, 06/26/1942
Memorandum for the Acting Superintendent from Natt Dodge re: Projection Slide Accession and Use Project Report, 06/30/1942
"Report of Motion Picture Project Headquarters, Southwestern National Monuments," 06/30/1942
"Bird Banding Data for Annual Report," 1942
"Annual Report Compilation on Extension Services, SWNM," 06/30/1942 (two copies, one with totals).

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 030

Dates: 1943-1952

Title: ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: PARK NATURALIST'S REPORTS, 1943-1952

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Administration & Personnel Reports (General) Park Naturalist's" annotated in pencil "Naturalists Mo. Rpt. 1943-1952."

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 031

Dates: 1940

Title: ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: PROCEEDINGS OF THE SECOND PARK NATURALISTS CONFERENCE HELD AT GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK, 11/13-17/1940

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Proceedings of the Second Park Naturalists Conference Held at Grand Canyon National Park, November 13-17, 1940."

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 032

Dates: 1941

Title: ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE NATIONAL PARK SERVICE CONFERENCE WASH. D.C., 01/21/29/1941

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a former library copy of "Recommendations of the National Park Service Conference, Washington, D. C., January 21-29, 1941."

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 033

Dates: 05/12/1934

Title: ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: FINAL REPORT ARCHEOLOGICAL RECONNAISSANCE UNDER CIVIL WORKS TO 02/15/1934, CHACO CANYON NATIONAL MONUMENT

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Final Report Archeological Reconnaissance Under Civil Works To Feb. 15, 1934, Chaco Canyon National Monument: Gordon Vivian, Leader of Party, May 12, 1934."

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 034

Dates: 1940

Title: ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: REPORT OF MEETING OF CUSTODIANS 02/14-16/1940

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of the "Report of Meeting of Custodians, Southwestern National Monuments, at Headquarters, Southwestern National Monuments, February 14-16, 1940."

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 035

Dates: Unknown

Title: ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: REPORT: MISSION 66 FOR WALNUT CANYON

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of the report "Mission 66 for Walnut Canyon National Monument: National Park Service, United States Department of the Interior," no date.

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 036

Dates: 1941

Title: ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL: SPECIAL REPORT NO. 18, PERSONAL DIARY OF H. A. CULMER, 1905

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of "Southwestern Monuments Special Report No. 18: Personal Diary of H. A. Culmer, 1905," with an accompanying memorandum for the Director from the Superintendent, 09/17/1941.

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 037

Dates: 1944-1945

Title: ANTIQUITIES (GENERAL) 1944-1945, 740

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a file labeled "Flora, Fauna, Natural Phenomena, Antiquities & Sciences" which includes various memorandums relating to archeological studies and work done by Frank Pinkley.

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 038

Dates: 1938

Title: ARCHEOLOGY 1938, 740-02

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a file titled "Flora, Fauna, Natural Phenomena, Antiquities and Sciences, Antiquities (General) Archeology, Part 1, From March 17, 1938, To [left blank]." It contains a letter to the Acting Regional Director from Pinkley re: monuments that have archeological or historical significance, 03/24/1938.

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 039

Dates: 01/1941-06/1942

Title: ARCHEOLOGY, JAN. 1940-JUNE 1941, 740-02

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a file titled "Flora, Fauna, Natural Antiquities & Sciences, 740-02. Archeology, Jan. 1940-June, 1941. It includes:
Letter to Dale S. King from Harold Gladwin re: "An Archeological Survey of Verde Valley, tree-ring dates, 06/30/1941
Correspondence between Tillotson, Reed, King, etc. re: archeology in the Southwestern National Monuments, 02-04, 1941
Memorandum for the Acting Regional Director from Regional Archeologist re: Discussion of approach to Theme III of the Archeological Site Survey, 02/17/1941
Letter from Reed to Miller re: work of Joe Toulouse in the vicinity of Gran Quivira, 10/23/1940
Memorandum for the Regional Director from A. R. Kelly re: Julian Hayden's excavations at the University Ruin, Tucson, 08/29/1940
Memorandum for Superintendent Miller from Erik Reed re: Mr. Toulouse's suggested plan of procedure concerning the planning of archeological survey methods, 05/01/1940.

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 040

Dates: 1950-1953

Title: ARCHEOLOGY AND SCIENTIFIC PERMITS: SPECIAL PERMITS (GENERAL), 1950-1953

Summary Notes:

This folder contains File No. 901, Special Permits, General. It contains correspondence, memorandums, and permit forms issued during this period.

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 041

Dates: 1934-1948

Title: ANTIQUITIES (GENERAL): ARCHEOLOGY, 1934-1948

Summary Notes:

This folder contains File No. 740-02, Part I which includes correspondence, much of it concerning a collection from the Mercer University and discussions of survey procedures.

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 042

Dates: 1922-1943

Title: CORRESPONDENCE, 1922-1943, 900-05

Summary Notes:

This folder contains correspondence concerned mainly with construction details at Aztec National Monument and the Great Kiva. A floor plan in color pencil for the kiva is included as well as a black and white photograph showing where display cabinets could be placed. Other topics include the McEuen Cave material, P. R. Brady's offer of a olla given by Jose M. Ochoa, and Charlie Steen's critique of Erik Reed's "The Prehistoric Indians."

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 043

Dates: 1923, 1934, 1939

Title: FLORA, FAUNA, NATURAL PHENOMENA, ANTIQUITIES AND SCIENCES, PROTECTION & CARE, 790-03

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:
Letter from F. A. Kittredge to Irving Furlong, Bureau of Standards, re: Preservatives for prehistoric masonry, 12/02/1932
Letter to The Director, NPS, from Frank Pinkley re: Campaign of preservation of prehistoric ruins be conducted, 05/14/1934
Memorandum for the Superintendent, SWNM, from Ned J. Burns, Chief, Museum Division, Branch of Research and Information, re: Museum Glassware for alcoholic specimens of snakes, 12/04/1939.

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 044

Dates: 1940-1962

Title: MEMORANDA, 1940-1962 180-06

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a file titled "Southwestern National Monuments Memoranda: Naturalist's Department, July, 1940 - November, 1958." It includes:

"Instructions for the Development of the Monument Herbarium,"
07/01/1942
"Notes on Building Up a Reptile Study Collection," 03/23/1944
"Importance of fact files," 02/09/1950
"Observation Record Files," 07/18/1951
"Photograph File Procedure," 09/28/1951
"Use of Tape Recorders," 10/05/1951
"Importance of Monument Libraries," 12/12/1951
"Lecture Notes on 'Desert Plants,'" 06/03/1952
"Interpretive Field Trip, April 21, 1952: Southwestern National Monuments,
Region Three," 06/04/1952
"Interpreters and Techniques," 09/19/1952
"Lecture Notes for Snake Talks," 01/05/1953
"Procedure for cataloging zoological and geological specimens,"
07/21/1953
"Securing Protection and Conservation Objectives Through Interpretation,"
10/16/1953
"Layman's Herbarium," 10/29/1953
"Archeological Excavation on Private Lands," 05/19/1954
"Desirability of Compiled Archeological Trait Lists," 07/26/1954
"Photographic File Procedure, 08/19/1954
"Archeological Trait Lists," 11/15/1954
"Ten Commandments for Exhibit Preparators," 07/07/1955
"Track Snatcher for Naturalists and Rangers," 09/02/1955
"Short Term Plant Label," 09/12/1955
"Use of Recently Discovered Weather Resistant Paper," 09/14/1955
"Sequence of Numbered SWMN Memorandum from 1951"
"Area Checklists of Birds," 10/26/1955
"Limiting or Reducing Wildlife Use of Buildings," 11/18/1955
"Use of Telvar W Weed Killer," 11/25/1955
"Check List of Birds for Gran Quivira National Monument," 08/1956
"Application of the Antiquities Act," 09/06/1956
"Basic References for National Park Service Interpretation and Research,"
09/10/1956
"Permits for Scientific Collecting," 02/08/1957
"Bird Observation Record Forms," 02/28/1957
"Lists of Flowering Plants for Visitors," 03/10/1957
"Library Accessories," 11/13/1958
List of "Pamphlets, Leaflets, Etc.," 10/06/1958
"Availability at SWAC of Color Slides for Loan Use," 08/13/1962
"Use of Rubber Cement for print File Cards," 08/14/1962.

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 045

Dates: 1945-1952

Title: MEMORANDUMS TO DIRECTOR, 1941-1952

Summary Notes:

This folder contains copies of memorandums to the director which generally concern comments on papers written by staff of the Southwestern National Monuments during this period.

Series Nbr: 013

File Unit: 046

Dates: 1941-1951

Title: OPERATORS' FACILITIES, RATES, ETC.1941-1951

Summary Notes:

This folder contains:

Report of activities in the Southwestern National Monuments for the month of July, 1941, 08/08/1941

"A Few Facts About Olympic National Park, 1943 Season" no date

"Concessioners Authorized to Furnish Accommodations for the Public in National Park Areas," 07/01/1943

Facilities for the Accommodation of the Public Available at White Sands National Monument," 1943

Facilities for the Accommodation of the Public Available at Canyon de Chelly National Monument," 1943

Facilities for the Accommodation of the Public Available at Chaco Canyon National Monument," 1943

Facilities Available to the Public for the 1943 Season, Shenandoah National Park, 06/1943

Carlsbad Caverns National Park...Schedule of Rates for the 1944 Season

"Statement Concerning Facilities Available to the Public in National Park Areas During the 1943 Season"

"Statement Concerning Facilities Available to the Public in National Park Areas During the 1944 Season"

Yellowstone National Park Schedule of Basic Rates for the 1945 Season

"Concessioners Authorized to Furnish Accommodations for the Public in National Park Areas," 01/01/1945

"Concessioners Authorized to Furnish Accommodations for the Public in National Park Areas," 05/15/1945

Press Release re: Mesa Verde National Park, 05/06/1946

Mesa Verde National Park 1946 Travel Season

Memorandum for the Press, Zion and Bryce Canyon National Parks, no date

"Trail Suggestions," Fred Harvey Transportation Department, Grand Canyon, Arizona, no date
"National Park Service - Fishing Information," no date.

Series Nbr: 013
File Unit: 047
Dates: 1944-45, 1956
Title: PERSONNEL NOTES 250

Summary Notes:

This folder contains memorandums, records, reports, etc. re: Personnel employed by the National Park Service.

Series Nbr: 013
File Unit: 048
Dates: 1944-1945
Title: PERSONNEL NOTES (DUPLICATES)

Summary Notes:

This folder contains "Personnel Notes" which records the personal news of the personnel at Southwest National Monuments from 1944 through 1945. Several issues call it the "Gossip of the Gang for Personnel in the Services - Southwestern National Monument."

Series Nbr: 013
File Unit: 049
Dates: 1950-1951
Title: PUBLICATIONS: HISTORICAL AND ARCHEOLOGICAL REPORTS PREPARED OR PUBLISHED BY THE STAFF OF THE NPS, 1950-1951

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a bibliography of reports prepared or published by the staff of the NPS from May 1, 1950 to April 30, 1951.

Series Nbr: 013
File Unit: 050
Dates: 11/1927
Title: PUBLICATIONS: NATIONAL PARKS BULLETIN

Summary Notes:

This folder contains a copy of the National Parks Bulletin No. 54, November, 1927 featuring an article on "The Discovery of Rainbow Bridge," by Neil Merton Judd.
